# ANNUAL REPORT





2010 - 2011

# Contents

| Company Information   | 02  |
|---|-----|
| Notice of Annual General Meeting  | 03  |
| Mission, Vision Statements  | 04  |
| Guide lines to Business Conduct - Statements of Ethics and Business Practices                 | 05  |
| Directors' Report to the Shareholders   | 19  |
| Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance                                 | 31  |
| Review Report to the Members on Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance | 33  |
| Auditors' Report to the Members on Consolidated Accounts                                      | 34  |
| Consolidated Balance Sheet  | 35  |
| Consolidated Profit and Loss Account  | 36  |
| Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income  | 37  |
| Consolidated Cash Flow Statement  | 38  |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity   | 39  |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements  | 40  |
| Auditors' Report to the Members   | 91  |
| Balance Sheet   | 92  |
| Profit and Loss Account   | 93  |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income   | 94  |
| Cash Flow Statement   | 95  |
| Statement of Changes in Equity  | 96  |
| Notes to the Financial Statements   | 97  |
| Key Operating Financial Data  | 141 |
| Pattern of Shareholding (Form - 34)   | 142 |
| Form of Proxy   |     |

# **Company Information**

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS** 

Syed Shahid Ali Dr. Mrs. Niloufer Mahdi Mrs. Feriel Ali Mehdi Mr. Jalees Ahmed Siddigi

Mr. Imran Azim Syed Sheharyar Ali

Mr. Muhammad Shafique Anjum Mr. Munir K. Bana

Chairman / Chief Executive Officer

(Nominee IGI Insurance Limited)

(Nominee National Investment Trust Limited)

(Nominee Loads Limited)

**BOARD AUDIT COMMITTEE** 

Mr. Jalees Ahmed Siddigi Mr. Imran Azim Syed Sheharyar Ali Mr. Munir K. Bana

Chairman Member Member

**CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** 

**COMPANY SECRETARY** 

Mr. Ayaz Ahmed

**EXTERNAL AUDITORS** 

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants Lahore.

**INCOME TAX CONSULTANTS** 

Hyder Bhimji & Co. Chartered Accountants

**LEGAL ADVISORS** 

Salim & Baig, Advocates - Lahore.

**CORPORATE ADVISORS** 

Cornelius, Lane & Mufti Legal Advisors & Solicitors - Lahore.

**BANKERS** 

Allied Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited Bank Al-Habib Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Barclays Bank PLC, Pakistan Citi Bank N.A.

Favsal Bank Limited IGI Investment Bank Limited JS Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

Habib Bank Limited HSBC Bank Middle East Limited MCB Bank Limited

National Bank of Pakistan NIB Bank Limited SAMBA Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited

Silk Bank Limited The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited

United Bank Limited

REGISTERED OFFICE

72-B, Kot Lakhpat Industrial Area, Lahore. Phones: 042-35830881, 35156567 Fax: 042-35114127, 35215825 E-mail: info@treetonline.com Home Page: www.treetonline.com SHARE REGISTRAR

Scarlet I.T. Systems (Private) Limited 24-Ferozepur Road, Lahore. Tel: 042-37087113 - 37570202 Fax: 042-37570303 E.mail: treet@scarletsystem.com

TREET GROUP FACTORIES

Hali Road, P.O. Box No. 308, Hyderabad. : 0223-880846, 883058 & 883174 Phones

: 0223-880172

72-B, Kot Lakhpat Industrial Area, Lahore. Phones: 042-35830881, 35156567 & 35122296

Fax: 042-35114127, 35215825

First Treet Manufacturing Modaraba (Managed by Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited PACKAGING SOLUTIONS - Corrugation 22 - K.M. Ferozepur Road, Kachha Tiba, Rohi Nala,

Lahore. Tel: (042) 8555848 PACKAGING SOLUTIONS - Paper & Board Mill 33 - K.M. Lahore Sheikhupura Road.

**GROUP COMPANIES / OFFICES** 

Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited

(A wholly owned subsidiary of Treet Corporation Limited)
33 - K.M
72-B, Kot Lakhpat Industrial Area, Lahore. Phones: 042-35830881, 35156567 Fax: 042-35114127, 35215825

First Treet Manufacturing Modaraba (Managed by Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited) Principal Place of Business 72-B, Kot Lakhpat Industrial Area, Lahore. Phones: 042-35830881, 35156567 Fax: 042-35114127, 35215825

TCL Labor - Hire Company (Private) Limited (A wholly owned subsidiary of Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited)

72-B, Kot Lakhpat Industriál Area, Lahore. Phones: 042-35830881, 35156567 Fax: 042-35114127, 35215825

Treet Power Limited

(A wholly owned subsidiary of Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited)
72-B, Kot Lakhpat Industrial Area, Lahore. Phones: 042-35830881, 35156567 Fax: 042-35114127, 35215825

Treet Services (Private) Limited

(A wholly owned subsidiary of Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited)
72-B, Kot Lakhpat Industrial Area, Lahore. Phones: 042-35830881, 35156567 Fax: 042-35114127, 35215825

**KARACHI OFFICE** 

17-Abdullah Haroon Road, Karachi. Phone: 021-35681576 Fax: 021-35681575

# Notice of Annual General Meeting

Notice is hereby given that Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of the Company will be held on Monday October 31, 2011 at 11.00 a.m. at the Registered Office of the Company situated at 72-B, Kot Lakhpat Industrial Area, Lahore as per following agenda:

- 1. To confirm the Minutes of the last Extraordinary General Meeting held on June 14, 2011.
- 2. To receive, consider and adopt the statement of audited accounts for the year ended June 30, 2011 along with the reports of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- To approve and declare a dividend @ 10% (Re.1/-) per share as recommended by the Board. 3.
- To appoint Auditors of the Company for the year ending June 30, 2012 and to fix their remuneration. 4. The retiring Auditors M/S. KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co., Chartered Accountants being eligible offer themselves for re-appointment.
- 5. To transact any other business with the permission of the Chair.

By order of the Board Distalin

LAHORE:

October 06, 2011

(AYAZ AHMED)

Company Secretary

#### Notes:

- The share transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from October 24, 2011 to October 31, a. 2011 (both days inclusive).
  - Transfers received at the Registered Office of the Company situated at 72-B, Industrial Area, Kot Lakhpat, Lahore, at the close of business on October 22, 2011 will be treated in time for the purpose of above entitlement to the transferees.
- h. Any member of the company entitled to attend and vote may appoint another member as his/her proxy to attend and vote instead of him/her. Proxies must be received at the Registered Office of the Company not less then 48 hours before the time of holding the Meeting.
- c. The shareholders having shares deposited with the CDC are requested to bring their original National Identity Card or Passport and CDC account number for verification.
- d. Members are requested to promptly notify the Company of any change in their addresses.

DISCLOSURE TO MEMBERS U/S 218(2) OF THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE, 1984 OF DIRECTORS' INTEREST REGARDING INCREASE OF REMUNERATION OF SYED SHAHID ALI, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE COMPANY.

The Shareholders of the Company be and are hereby informed that Board of Directors decided to increase remuneration payable to Syed Shahid Ali, Chief Executive Officer of the Company in their meeting held on October 06, 2011 and passed the following resolution:-

"RESOLVED THAT consent be and is hereby given for the re-appointment of Syed Shahid Ali as Chief Executive Officer of the Company and for the payment as remuneration of the sum not exceeding Rs. 18 Million (Rupees Eighteen Million only) per year effective from July 01, 2011 and for the provision to him of housing, transport, medical and leave fare facility and other benefits relating to his office in accordance with the Company's rules and policies time to time enforced."

Syed Shahid Ali, Chief Executive Officer of the Company is interested in this business to the extent of remuneration and other benefits payable to him.

# Mission, Vision Statements

#### MISSION STATEMENT

Our MISSION is, to satisfy and exceed the needs of our customers, providing our products and services with only the best quality, adjusted to their needs and preferences and to create value for our stakeholders. In order to accomplish this, we will continue our emphasis on being the industry's lowest cost producer that responds to customer needs with value-added products and services. We will strive to exceed customer expectations.

It is our belief that we can fulfill this mission through a unique combination of industry vision, supply chain expertise and innovative technology.

#### **VISION STATEMENT**

To be an innovative market leader in our businesses that benefit society. We will be differentiated from our competitors by technology, quality, engineering, sales and marketing expertise, while ensuring financial strength and sustainable growth of the Treet Group for the benefit of its stakeholders.

#### **PRINCIPLE**

We will base our human resources systems on our proven principles reflective of our core values and our commitment to attract, reward, develop and motivate sophisticated people. They will reflect the global scope of our business while demonstrating responsibility and flexibility with respect to cultural diversity, and statutory and regional business realities.

#### **EMPHASIS**

Our emphasis on continuous improvement in all aspects of our business will enable us to reward our shareholders and employees.

#### SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

We will continually strive to be environmentally responsible and support the communities where we operate and the industries in which we participate.

#### **CORPORATE VALUES**

- Total Customer Services
- Long-Term Business Focus
- Technology Oriented
- Quality & Reliability
- Staff Development & Teamwork
- Effective Resources & Cost Management
- Corporate Responsibility

### Statement of Ethics and Business Practices **Guidelines to Business Conduct**

#### **EMPLOYEES**

- No one should ask any employee to break the law, or go against **Treet Group** policies and values.
- We treat all employees equally and fairly.
- We do not tolerate any form of harassment.
- Information and necessary facilities are provided to perform jobs in a safe manner.
- Employees must not use, bring, or transfer illegal drugs or weapons on Treet Group property.
- Employees should report suspicious people and activities.

#### **BUSINESS PARTNERS**

- Avoid conflicts of interest and identify situations where they may occur.
- Do not accept or give gifts, favors, or entertainment if it will appear to obligate the person who receives it.
- Use and supply only safe, reliable products and services.
- Respect our competitors and do not use unfair business practices to hurt our competition.
- Do not have formal or informal discussions with our competitors on prices, markets or products, or production or inventory levels.
- Manufacture and produce products according to contract specifications.
- Market our products and services in an honest and fair manner.
- Do not compromise our values to make a profit.

#### **BUSINESS RESOURCES**

- Do not use inside information about the **Treet Group** for personal profit. Do not give such information to others.
- Do not use **Treet Group** resources for personal gain or any non-business purpose.
- Protect confidential and proprietary information.
- Do not use **Treet Group** resources to send, receive, access or save electronic information that is sexually explicit, promotes hate, violence, gambling, illegal drugs, or the illegal purchase or use of weapons.
- Do not make false or misleading entries into the companies' books or records (within a Treet Group).

#### **COMMUNITIES**

- Follow all laws, regulations and **Treet Group** policies that apply to your work.
- Do not entice or give money or anything of value to government officials to influence their decisions.
- We measure and assess our performance, and are open and clear in our environmental communications.
- When Treet Group's standards are higher than what is required by local law, we meet the higher standards.

# **Corporate Social Responsibility**

**Treet Group** believes that a responsible attitude toward society and the environment can make a business more competitive, more resilient to shocks, and more likely to attract and hold both consumers and the best employees.

**Treet Group** feels that social attitude is a significant part of its risk management and reputation strategy. In a world where brand value and reputation are increasingly seen as a **Treet Group**'s most valuable assets, responsible social attitude can build the loyalty and trust that ensure a bright sustainable future.

Fundamental to success for Treet Group (and to our vision and corporate values) are based on following premises:

#### **CUSTOMERS**

Our future existence relies on understanding and satisfying our customers' present and future needs. Our goal is to be recognized by our customers as a high quality, innovative and cost effective supplier, and the most desirable to do business with. We recognize that, as a result, the next person in the process is our customer.

#### **OUR PEOPLE**

We value our family of employees as essential to the success of our **Treet Group**. We aim to develop a long term trusting relationship with each employee, encouraging their contributions and assisting in their personal development and education. In all dealings we will be fair and consistent.

#### **PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

We are recognized at large by our end products and services. We will endeavor to produce technologically advanced products and services that offer superior quality and value. Continued innovation and improvement are critical to our survival and growth.

#### **SUPPLIERS**

We view suppliers of goods and services as an extension of our **Treet Group**, with whom we wish to develop long term trusting relationships. We expect our suppliers to embrace our quality improvement philosophy in their dealing with us.

#### **SHAREHOLDERS**

We aim to be a Group in whom our shareholders have trust and pride. We will keep our shareholders properly informed of our **Treet Group's** performance and prospects. We recognize the need to provide our shareholders with an excellent return on investment, consistent with long term growth.

#### **PLANNING**

All short term decisions will be consistent with long term objectives that balance the needs of our people, customers, suppliers and shareholders. Each year these objectives will be widely communicated within our **Treet Group**.

#### QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

We believe in step by step continual improvement of everything that we are engaged in, including our administration, marketing, sales, design, service, distribution and manufacturing. We will encourage crossfunctional communication and co-operation to aid this.

#### **ENVIRONMENT**

Reflecting our commitment to a cleaner world, we aim to develop products and manufacturing processes which are as friendly to the environment as practicable.

#### SOCIETY

We will conduct our business at all times in a fair, ethical, consistent and professional manner. We accept our responsibilities to be a responsible community neighbour, and will continue to support community affairs.

#### **HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT POLICY**

It is **Treet Group** policy to;

- Minimize its environmental impact, as much as economically and practically possible
- · Save raw material, water and energy and avoid wastage (and reprocess the waste to the maximum possible extent)
- Ensure that all its present and future activities are conducted safely without endangering the health of its employees, its customers and the public
- · Develop plans and procedures and provide resources to successfully implement the policy and for dealing effectively with any emergency
- Provide environmental, health and safety training to all employees and other relevant persons to enable them to carry out their duties safely without causing harm to themselves, others and to the environment
- Ensure that all its activities comply with national environmental, health and safety regulations

#### DONATIONS, CHARITIES, CONTRIBUTIONS AND OTHER PAYMENTS OF A SIMILAR NATURE

Companies within Treet Group are, subject to Board's approval, encouraged to provide support to local communities through donations, charities etc. to fulfill its duty towards social cause. But companies in our **Treet Group** will not, in any case, contribute any amount;

- (a) to any political party; or
- (b) for any political purpose to any individual or body.

Moreover, companies in Treet Group shall not distribute gifts in any form to its members in its meeting.

### Investment / Funding and Dividend Policies

#### **INVESTMENT POLICY**

The Executive Committee of the Directors is responsible for seeking/evaluating and recommending either;

- Portfolio Investments (i.e. in Shares/ Securities etc. (Fresh Issues or Market Purchase) or Financial claims); or
- Investment in New Projects (either equity based or loan based); or
- Joint Ventures; or
- Investment in Intangibles (Goodwill/ Trade Marks/ Patents etc.)

Moreover, Executive Committee ensures that Proposed Investments are set out in **Treet Group's** vision and Strategic domain.

#### **FUNDING POLICY**

It is Treet Group's policy not only to utilize funds efficiently but also to seek funds from the cheapest source(s).

**Treet Group** advertently evaluates, from time to time, different funding options for;

- Working Capital Requirements (including import/export financing)
- Medium Term Rollovers/Capital Requirements
- Long Term Project Based Requirements

These funding options may include;

- Internally Generated Funds\*
- · Bank Borrowings (Short Term as well as Long Term)
- Trade & Sundry Credits
- Debt Instruments (Commercial Papers/ Bonds/ TFC etc.) issued to Institutions or Public in general
- Subordinate- Debts
- Leasing (Operating as well as Capital)
- Equity Financing etc.

\* This includes Intra-Treet Group resource sharing. Corporate strategy (by the parent company i.e. Treet Corporation Limited) will seek to develop synergies by sharing and coordinating staff and other resources across business units, investing financial resources across business units, and using business units to complement other corporate business activities.

Moreover, the above funding options may augment other ancillary financial products (i.e. derivatives like shares options etc.).

#### **DIVIDEND POLICY**

The companies in **Treet Group** in general meeting may declare dividends; but no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the directors; and

- No dividend shall be declared or paid by a company for any financial year out of the profits of the
  company made from the sale or disposal of any immovable property or assets of a capital nature
  comprised in the undertaking or any of the undertaking of the company; and
- No dividend shall be paid by a company otherwise than out of profits of the company; and
- The Board may approve and pay to the Members such interim dividends as appears to be justified by the
  profits of the Company; and
- The Board may, before recommending any dividend, set aside out of the profits of the Company, such sums as they think proper as a reserve(s), which shall, at the discretion of the Board, be applicable for meeting contingencies etc.; and
- Company's dividend decision will be auxiliary to Company's Financing Policy

#### **DIVIDEND POLICY FOR FIRST TREET MANUFACTURING MODARABA**

Not less than 90% of the net income in respect of the Modaraba's business [non-trading] activities, determined after setting aside the mandatory reserves as per Prudential Regulations for Modaraba, is to be distributed at least once in every year to the certificate holders in proportion to the number of certificates held by them. Distribution will be in the form of cash dividend. No dividend shall be paid otherwise than out of the profits of the Modaraba for the year or any other distributed profits.

# **Quality Policy**

Treet Corporation Limited ensures that quality of its products meets the international standards. Top management of the Corporation is committed to a policy of sustained product innovations. The employees are quality conscious and work in highly ingenious environment. The management is dedicated to customer satisfaction by continuously upgrading human resource skills and promoting a balanced trilateral customer - organization - supplier relationship.

> Schola Syed Shahid Ali **Chief Executive Officer**

### Treet Group – An Introduction

Treet Group of Companies comprises the following businesses:

- 1. Treet Corporation Limited [TREET]
  - a. Blade Manufacturing
  - b. Disposable Razor Manufacturing
  - c. Export & Export Marketing
- 2. Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited [GET]
  - a. Sole Distributor of Blades / Disposable Razors / Soaps
  - b. Trading Company
  - c. Motor Cycle Assembly & Marketing
  - d. Modaraba Company
  - e. Advertisement & Sales Promotion Media
- 3. First Treet Manufacturing Modaraba [FTMM]
  - a. Manufacturing and selling of corrugated packaging
  - b. Manufacturing and selling of paper & board
  - c. Manufacturing of soaps
- 4. TCL Labor-Hire Company (Private) Limited [TLHC]
  - Providing Workforce to Group Companies under Service Agreement and taking all responsibilities of work force and meeting allied legal requirements.
- **5.** Treet Services (Private) Limited [TSL]
  - a. Import House [under consideration]
- 6. Treet Power Limited [TPL] Dormant Company

Companies within group are strategic business units that are semi-autonomous units responsible for their own budgeting, new product / market decisions, and new venture exploration and pricing. They are treated as internal profit centers by the corporate headquarter i.e. Treet Corporation Limited, the parent company. Each SBU is responsible for developing its business strategies independently from the other businesses but these must be in tune with the broader corporate strategies. Corporate strategy (by the parent company) seeks to develop synergies by sharing and coordinating staff and other resources across business units, investing financial resources across business units, and using business units to complement other corporate business activities.

Therefore, to summarize businesses of the Treet Group are as follows:

- 1. Manufacturing and selling blades/disposable razors;
- 2. Manufacturing and selling of corrugated packaging;
- 3. Manufacturing and selling of paper & board;
- 4. Manufacturing of soaps and marketing thereof;
- 5. Assembling [and selling] of Motorcycles;
- 6. Trading and Merchandising as a sole buyers, distributors, agents and / or otherwise;

- 7. Advertising and sales promotion media;
- 8. Labor-Hire Services;
- 9. Import House [under process];
- 10. Floatation and control of Modarabas; etc.

#### **Factories:**

Lahore Factory 72-B Kot Lakhpat, Industrial Area, Lahore Hyderabad Factory Hali Road, P.O.Box No. 308, Hyderabad

Kacha Tiba Rohi Nala, 22-KM, Ferozpur Road, Lahore.

33 KM Lahore-Sheikhupra Road, Sheikupura

Packaging Solutions :
Paper & Board Mill :
Import House/warehouse :
Soap Factory : Kacha Tiba Rohi Nala, 22-KM, Ferozpur Road, Lahore. Soap Factory Ghakkar [under Toll Manufacturing Arrangement]

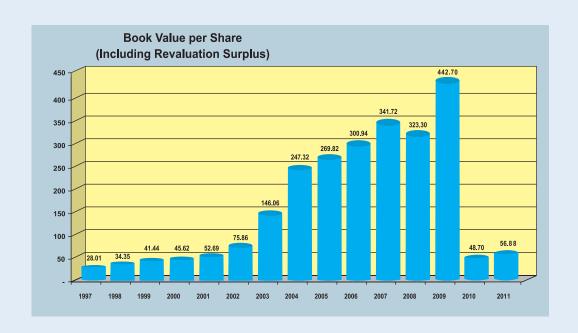
#### Others / Future Expansion

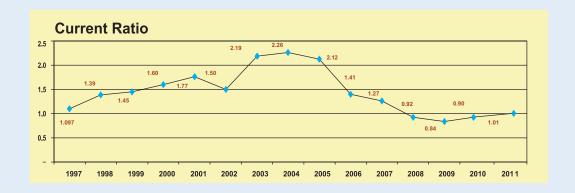
Investment Property [rented out] 67-C-II, Gulberg III, Lahore.

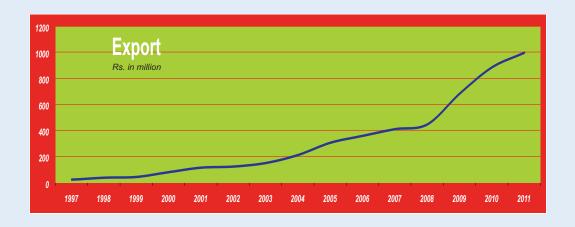
Land [12 Kanals] at Multan Road, Lahore.

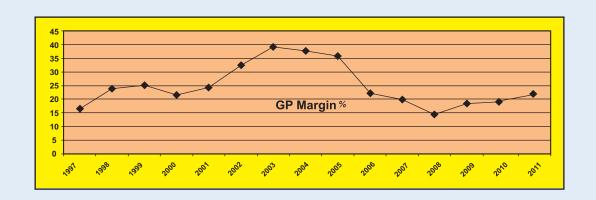
#### **LEGAL STRUCTURE OF GROUP COMPANIES**

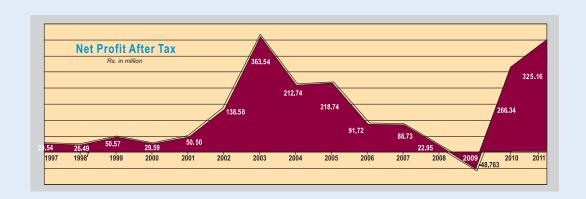
|  | Shareholdings Holding Companies |   |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
|  |                                 |   |
| Subsidiaries                             | Treet Corporation<br>Limited    | Global Econo<br>Trade (Private) Limited |
| Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited     | 100.00%                         | -                                       |
| First Treet Manufacturing Modaraba       | 89.82%                          | 10.02%                                  |
| TCL Labor-Hire Company (Private) Limited | -                               | 100.00%                                 |
| Treet Services (Private) Limited         | -                               | 100.00%                                 |
| Treet Power Limited                      | -                               | 100.00%                                 |



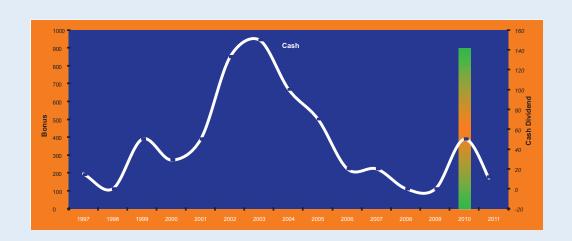


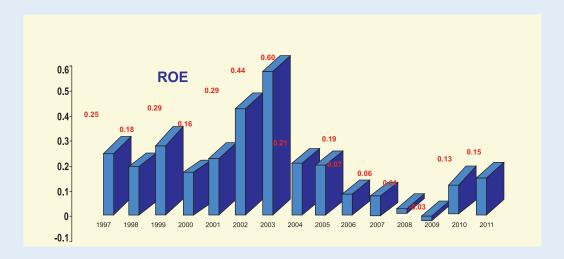


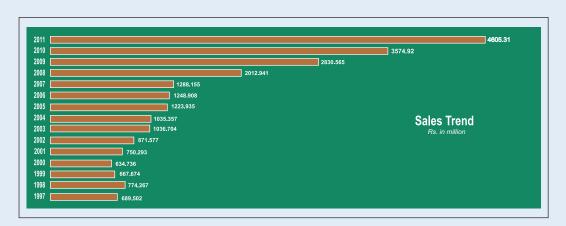


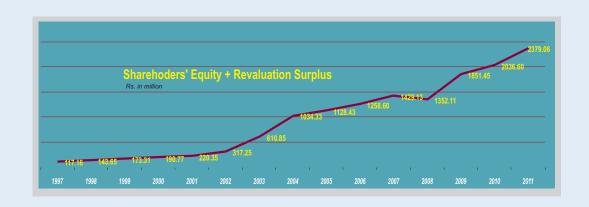




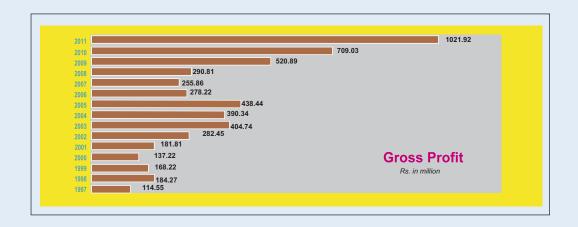




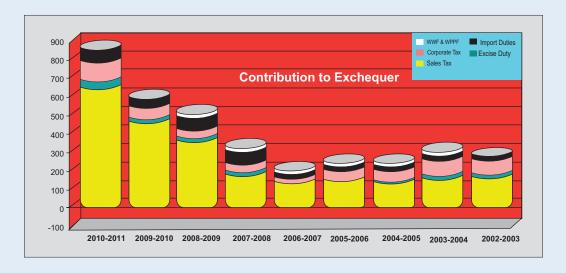




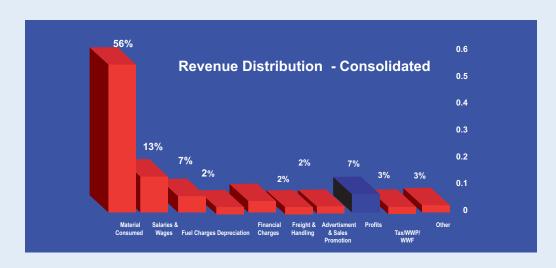


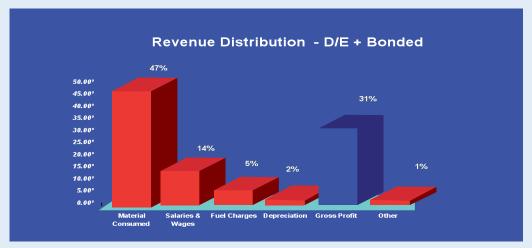


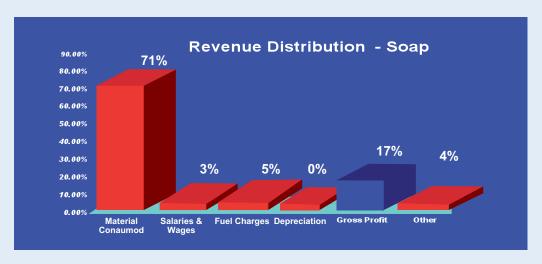


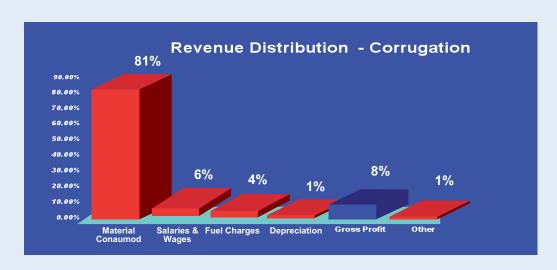


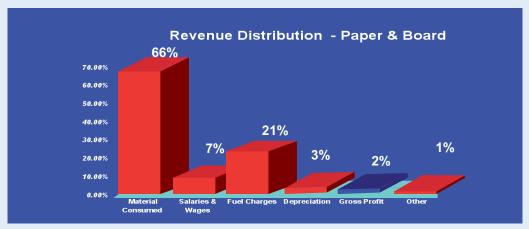


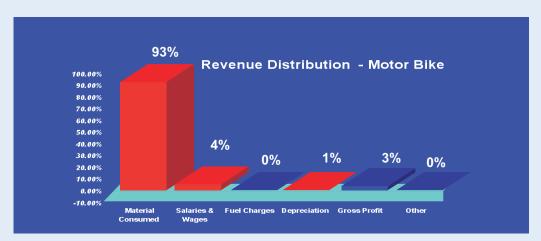












# Directors' Report to the Shareholders

The directors of your Company take pleasure in presenting the Annual Report together with your Company's Annual Audited Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2011.

#### **Economic Outlook**

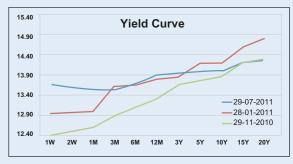
The economy suffered a significant supply shock in the aftermath of devastating floods of July 2010 in addition to massive disruptions in provision of energy (both electricity and gas). A spill-over effect of the European debt crisis was felt on debt and fiscal sustainability of Pakistan. Finally, the year witnessed the intensification of domestic security challenge which has exacted an extremely high cost on the economy, both in terms of direct costs of the fight against extremism, as well as in terms of a knock-on effect on investment inflows and market confidence. A significant collateral impact has been borne by Pakistan in terms of the squeezing of fiscal space for critical development and social sector expenditures that hampered growth prospects in future.

The manufacturing sector has been hard hit by international and domestic factors. Besides, law and order and acute power outages, resulting in loss of working hours, this sector has also fallen victim to rising cost of production. Continuous power breakdowns, disruption of gas supply are preventing industries from operating at far less than their optimal level. All these factors have caused a slowdown in output.

On the monetary front, the government borrowing from scheduled banks, however, has increased substantially. It grew by 74.5 percent in FY11 and contributed 65 percent to the 15.9 percent growth in broad money (M<sup>2</sup>). The growth in private sector credit, on the other hand, was only 4 percent with negligible demand for fixed investment.

These monetary trends show that the decline in aggregate demand is less than desirable and expansion in productive capacity of the economy remains weak.

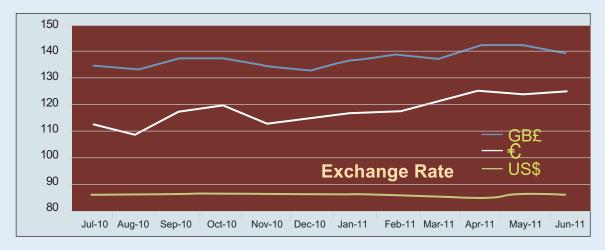
Both these factors help understand the persistence of inflation. The falling productivity due to severe energy shortages and deteriorating law and order conditions together with unanticipated and sporadic adjustments in the administered prices are also adding inertia to inflation.





It is anticipated that the decline in fixed investment by the private sector would continue to constrain expansion of the productive capacity of the economy, utilization of which was already beset by severe energy shortages and deteriorating law and order conditions. Thus, despite a moderation in aggregate demand, as evident by the external current account surplus, inflation was expected to persist in double digits as the aggregate supply remained weak.

A reflection of an improved overall external position can also be seen in a relatively stable exchange rate; Pak rupee only marginally depreciated by 0.5 percent against the US dollar in FY11. However, due to a significant depreciation of the US dollar against major international currencies, Pakistan's Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) depreciated by 8.4 percent in July-May FY11. Thus, despite a higher domestic inflation compared to its trading partners, Pakistan's Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) depreciated by 0.4 percent.



While the movement in KIBOR is a reflection of monetary policy stance and prevailing liquidity conditions, muted incremental credit demand of the private sector during FY11 partially explains this relatively lower increase in the interest rates.



#### Monetary Policy Statement for July 2011 – by the State Bank of Pakistan further indicates that:

- 1. CPI inflation is likely to persist in double digits in FY12, though it is expected that it will be lower than the outcome of FY11.
- 2. The persistence of inflation essentially indicates that the gap between aggregate demand and supply is still significant and that high inflation expectations are prevalent. Efforts to contain demand through monetary policy have been diluted by an expansionary fiscal policy, while aggregate supply has been affected by falling productivity due to severe energy shortages and deteriorating law and order conditions.

The perceived high country risk, relative to other emerging market economies, is the main factor underlying the reluctance of foreign investors to invest in the country. Most of the estimated foreign loans did not materialize due to delays in implementation of economic reforms.

The global economic environment has largely remained fragile. The advanced economies are still struggling to gain traction after making initial gains in stabilizing financial markets and avoiding the 2008 recession from becoming a 2011 depression. The emerging economies, on the other hand, are unwinding the expansionary policies and debating the trade-off between controlling inflation and handling substantial capital inflows. Further, the turmoil in the oil-rich Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region and damage to the Japanese economy in the wake of an historic earthquake and tsunami have complicated matters further.

Under these volatile and unwieldy circumstances, maintaining good margins would be challenging and these can only be achieved through conscious approach and candid efforts by bringing in price rationalization, production efficiencies, improvement in operations [and keeping motivational thrust alive among stakeholders] and raw material sourcing.

#### **Operating and Financial Results**

The management of your Company is well aware of the posed challenges and is deploying most feasible marketing mix at trade and retail levels and is taking all possible measures to meet these challenges. Moreover, your Company is continually reviewing its business strategy to cope with the threats and has been incessantly endeavoring not only to tap alternative inexpensive sources of raw material/inputs but also trying to optimize the throughput.

#### Following is the summary of comparative financial results\*

\*More fruitful comparison is between consolidated results of this year with corresponding period last year due to following reasons:

- Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited (GET) is wholly owned subsidiary of your Company.
- Your Company and GET virtually holds 100% certificates of FTMM.
- Intra- company sales within Treet Group are Inter- Stock Transfer from Treet Group's perspective.
- Like wise Intra- company services within Treet Group are set-off in consolidation.

|                          | 2011      |              | 2010      |              | % Change     |              |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (Rupees in thousand)     | Treet     | Consolidated | Treet     | Consolidated | (1) over (3) | (2) over (4) |
|                          | (1)       | (2)          | (3)       | (4)          |              |              |
| Sales (net of sales tax) | 2,280,950 | 4,605,309    | 1,818,627 | 3,574,921    | 25.42        | 28.82        |
| Gross Profit             | 507,008   | 1,021,919    | 330,547   | 709,028      | 53.38        | 44.13        |
| Operating Profit         | 379,215   | 568,588      | 218,917   | 330,407      | 73.22        | 72.09        |
| Profit before taxation   | 290,118   | 465,230      | 200,948   | 281,535      | 44.37        | 65.25        |
| Provision for taxation   | (68,714)  | (113,064)    | 1,685     | (15,194)     |              | 644.14       |
| Profit after taxation    | 221,404   | 352,166      | 202,633   | 266,341      | 09.26        | 32.22        |
| EPS (in Rupees)          | 5.29      | 8.42         | 4.85      | 6.37         |              |              |

Sales performance [both local and export] showed excellent growth across the board over the corresponding period of last year that reflects company's successful market development strategy

#### % Change over Corresponding Period (Consolidated)

|              | Blade  | Soap   | Corrugation/<br>Paper | Total  | Local :        | Export        |
|--------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|
|              |        |        |                       |        | 2010-2011      | 2009-2010     |
| Local Sales  | 33.21% | 36.32% | 13.22%                | 26.74% | 70%            | 66%           |
| Export Sales | 12.74% |        |                       | 12.74% | 30%            | 34%           |
| Total Sales  | 24.44% | 36.32% | 13.22%                | 23.26% | for Blade & So | ap Operations |

#### Factors having +ve Impact on Operating Profit:

- Increase in sales volume;
- Change in sales mix;
- Economies of scale due to increase in production;
- Better inventory management;
- Change in material mix;
- Effective sales and promotional stratagem;

#### Other factors that have major impact [+ve or -ve] on net profitability:

#### Factors having -ve Impact on Net Profit:

- Further impairment loss of Rs. 7.50 million (last year Rs. 31.17 million) in the value of investments of IGI Investment Bank;
- Marked down the value of investment in shares of Techlogix International Limited according to the book value per share and recognized the impairment loss of Rs. 7.04 million.
- Increased financial charges due to borrowing incurred for various projects & increased working capital requirements;
- Increase in depreciation due to addition in fixed assets;
- Provision for doubtful debts;
- Increase in advertisement & promotional expenses;
- Inflationary pressure in the economy squeezed the margin per unit;
- Share of Profits of Associated Company (i.e. ZIL Limited) is decreased due to lower profitability;
- Increase in taxation due to high profitability and deferred taxation;
- Increased charges on account of salaries and wages due to general inflation, increased production, increased manpower and costs related to various insurance schemes;
- General increase in power tariffs and in-house power generations;

#### Factors having +ve Impact on Net Profit:

- Capital gains [realized/unrealized] on short term investments;
- Gain on disposal of shares of ZIL Limited;
- Dividend Income:

#### **Segment-wise Results:**

| Blade/Disposable Razors |           |           |          |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Rs. in '000             | 2010-2011 | 2009-2010 | % Change |
| Sales Net               | 2,567,758 | 2,063,463 | 24.44%   |
| Inter-group Purchase    | (5,906)   | (10,092)  | (41.48)% |
| Gross Profit            | 800,202   | 563,929   | 41.90%   |



Blade/disposable business posted good growth both in local and export markets. Sales strategy was mainly focused on wider market coverage, improved product penetration and strong follow-ups.

However, energy costs [rates and costly in-house power generations due to power shortage], inflationary impact on salaries & wages, international prices of petro-chemical products were the negative factors during the period.

| Soaps                |           |           |          |  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|
| Rs. in '000          | 2010-2011 | 2009-2010 | % Change |  |
| Sales Net            | 737,500   | 530,683   | 38.97%   |  |
| Inter-group Purchase | (6,626)   | (10,889)  | (39.15)% |  |
| Gross Profit         | 122,189   | 72,274    | 69.06%   |  |



Soaps sales showed excellent growth over last period due to effective marketing mix. However, material costs remained volatile [and uncertain] during the period particularly international prices of tallow and palm oil attained the unprecedented hike. Moreover, energy costs [rates and costly in-house power generation due to power shortage] were the major areas of concern during the year. Moreover, consumer buying pattern became highly uncertain and price sensitive.

| Corrugation                              |           |          |         |  |  |
|--|-----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| Rs. in '000 2010-2011 2009-2010 % Change |           |          |         |  |  |
| Sales Net                                | 954,705   | 932,653  | 2.36%   |  |  |
| Inter-group Sales                        | 64,468    | 46,480   | 38.70%  |  |  |
| Inter-group Purchase                     | (355,506) | (85,676) | 314.94% |  |  |
| Gross Profit                             | 82,807    | 80,225   | 3.22%   |  |  |



Demand of corrugated packaging material is derived demand stemming from industrial (and to some extent agricultural) growth. Thus industrial growth is pivotal to the growth of the corrugation.

Gross margins are maintained despite of less quantitative volumes through price rationalization and change in product mix. However, operating margins are reduced due to provision against doubtful debts.

Moreover, increase in tariff rates and power outages [and burden is felt in the shape of expensive in-house generation] and inflationary impact on salaries & wages [outsourced services], transportation costs were negative factors on net profitability during the year.

Efforts are being made to broaden the customer base through market diversification. However, raw material costs remained on the rising trend [and uncertain] during the period particularly due to the price hikes in international markets.

| Paper & Board                           |          |          |         |  |  |
|---|----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| Rs. in '000 2010-2011 2009-2010 % Chang |          |          |         |  |  |
| Sales Net                               | 124,616  | 30,070   | 314.42% |  |  |
| Inter-group Sales                       | 355,506  | 85,676   | 314.94% |  |  |
| Inter-group Purchase                    | (51,936) | (25,499) | 103.68% |  |  |
| Gross Profit / (Loss)                   | 10,555   | (2,814)  |         |  |  |



Paper & Board Mill has shown good volume growth during the year and also turned into Green. The size of the project is capable to produce an average of 30~40 Tons of papers per day but with the some modifications this capacity can be increased.

Fuel cost [that is the major component in the total cost] is the major area of concern. Power outages and non availability of Gas are adding difficulties to this Sector.

| Motor Cycle Project                   |         |         |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---|--|
| Rs. in '000 2010-2011 2009-2010 % Cha |         |         |   |  |
| Sales Net                             | 220,730 | 18,052  | - |  |
| Gross Profit / (Loss)                 | 6,166   | (4,586) | - |  |



Motor Cycle Assembly Operations [under GET] has completed not only its initial start-up phase (e.g. approvals from relevant authorities, procurement, plant installation etc.) but also started assembly of Motor Cycles. Initially, 70cc motor cycles are being introduced. Other models will be added in due course of time.

#### **Appropriations:**

| Rs. in million  | 2010-2011 | 2009-2010 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Un-Appropriated Profit b/f                                  | 507,752   | 696,455   |
| Realization of Revaluation Surplus - Net                    | 5,974     | 5,975     |
| Profit during the period                                    | 221,404   | 202,633   |
| Profit available for appropriation                          | 735,130   | 905,063   |
| Dividend Distributed Interim: NIL (last year : 50% Interim- |           |           |
| excluding bonus)  | -         | 20,911    |
| Bonus Issue: Nil (Last Year: 900% Interim)                  | -         | 376,400   |
| Un-Appropriated Profit c/f                                  | 735,120   | 507,752   |
| Dividend Declared (Final)                                   | 41,822    | Nil       |

#### **Production**

This year illustrated an increase of 8.76% in the production of razor/blades over the last year as follows:

#### **Plant Capacity & Production:**

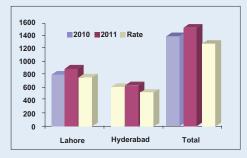
| (in millions) | Rated | 2011 | 2010 |
|---------------|-------|------|------|
| Hyderabad     | 525   | 632  | 602  |
| Lahore        | 750   | 895  | 802  |
|               | 1275  | 1527 | 1404 |

#### Dividend

The Directors of your company have recommended a cash dividend of Re. 1 per share i.e 10%.

#### **Code of Corporate Governance**

The requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance, as introduced by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (and set out by the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad



Stock Exchanges in their Listing Rules), have been duly complied with. A statement to this effect is annexed with the report.

#### **Compliance with Code of Corporate Governance**

In compliance with the Code, the Board of Directors of your Company states that:

- The financial statements, prepared by the management of your company, fairly present its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- Proper books of account have been maintained by your company.
- Appropriate accounting policies are consistently applied by your Company in the preparation of financial statements, and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- International Accounting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in the preparation of these financial statements and any departure there from, if any, has been adequately disclosed.
- The system of Internal Control, being implemented in your Company is sound and has been effectively persisted throughout the year.
- Keeping in view the financial position of your Company, we do not have any significant doubt upon its continuance as a going concern.
- There also has not been any material departure from the best practices of corporate governance, as detailed in the listing regulations, during the year under review.

#### **Employee Benefit Funds**

Values of investments (in Rs. Million) of employees' retirement funds as per their respective audited accounts for the year ended on June 30, 2011 are as follows:

| Provident Fund      | 243.722 |
|---------------------|---------|
| Gratuity Fund       | 86.922  |
| Superannuation Fund | 90.065  |
| Service Fund        | 49.749  |
| Housing Fund        | 4.422   |

#### **Audit Committee**

In compliance with the Code, the Board of Directors of your Company has established an Audit Committee. Currently Audit Committee has the following members;

| 1. | Mr. Jalees Ahmed Siddiqui | Chairman |
|----|---------------------------|----------|
| 2. | Mr. Imran Azim            | Member   |
| 3. | Syed Sheharyar Ali        | Member   |
| 4. | Mr. Munir K. Bana         | Member   |

#### **Internal Audit**

In compliance with the Code, the Board of Directors of your Company has also established an Internal Audit Function to monitor and review the adequacy and implementation of Internal Control at each level of your Company.

#### **Transfer Pricing**

It is the company's policy to ensure that all transactions entered with related parties must be at arm's length. In exceptional circumstances, however, company may enter into transactions, other than arm's length transaction, but company should, subject to approval of Board of Directors and Audit Committee, justify (and duly jot down & present in the financial statements) its rationale and financial impact of the departure from the arm's length transaction.

#### **Risk Management Policy**

The Board plays a key role in risk management principally through the Risk Management Committee. Programs have been established to consider and manage operational, strategic, technological, scientific, reputation, environmental health and safety and other risks to the Company's businesses. These are reviewed with the committees on a regular basis.

All operational units incorporate Risk Management into their planning process:

- To minimize risk within the Company.
- To ensure Risk Management is incorporated into the corporate governance systems and management structure of the Company.
- To ensure that significant Risks within the Company are identified and appropriate strategies are in place to manage them.
- To develop effective and efficient Risk Management procedures

#### **Strategic Planning**

It is company's mainstay policy to position itself strategically in order to achieve its vision of being recognized as a world-class manufacturer of top quality products and to deliver value to its consumer; and

To ensure that decisions about strategic positioning are made within the context of a comprehensive and shared understanding of the External/Internal environment.

- 2. To identify and consider opportunities for the Company to consolidate and strengthen its position.
- 3. To establish productive and mutually-beneficial partnerships to develop a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 4. To ensure that the Company has strong and effectively aligned planning and budget processes, incorporating review and continuous improvement mechanisms.

#### **Human Resources**

The company is committed to equal opportunity employment. It accepts the obligation as a member of the community-at-large and as an employer to exercise an active and positive program of non-discrimination in all areas of employment. Employment decisions are made by providing equal opportunity and access on the basis of qualification and merits.

Moreover, the company shall ensure that fair, consistent, effective and efficient recruitment and selection practices exist in hiring the most suitable candidates.

We consider our employees to be our most valuable asset and to get their commitment and efforts, your Company firmly believes in providing them conducive environment and making them feel a sense of security.

Currently Company is providing various insurance plans/schemes for its employees to financially secure them and/or their family in the event of any mishap and also runs various retirement benefit funds.

#### **Disposal of Shares**

The Management of your Company disposed partially its holding in the shares of ZIL Limited to realize the capital gain in this financial year but has a plan to reinvest in the shares of the same at appropriate time in the future.

#### **Meetings of the Board of Directors**

During the year, the Board of Directors of your company has met four times and the attendance at each of these meetings is as follows:-

| Total No. of Meetings Held = 04 | No. of meetings attended |                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| SYED SHAHID ALI                 | 03                       | Leave of Absence |
| MRS. FERIEL ALI MEHDI           | 01                       | Leave of Absence |
| DR. MRS. NILOUFER MAHDI         | 01                       | Leave of Absence |
| SYED SHEHARYAR ALI              | 04                       |                  |
| MR. MUHAMMAD SHAFIQUE ANJUM     | 03                       | Leave of Absence |
| MR. IMRAN AZIM                  | 03                       | Leave of Absence |
| MR. MUNIR K. BANA               | 04                       |                  |
| MR. JALEES AHMED SIDDIQUI       | 02                       | Leave of Absence |

#### **Election of Directors**

The tenure of present directors was ended on June 30, 2011 and accordingly election was held on June 14, 2011 to elect eight directors of the Company for next term of three years commencing from July 01, 2011. The retiring directors being eligible filed their intentions to contest the Election and following persons were elected directors for next term of three years:-

1. Syed Shahid Ali

3. Mrs. Feriel Ali Mehdi

5. Mr. Jalees Ahmed Siddiqui

7. Mr. Imran Azim

2. Dr. Mrs. Niloufer Mahdi

4. Syed Sheharyar Ali

6. Mr. Munir Karim Bana

8. Mr. Muhammad Shafique Anjum

#### **Pattern of Shareholding**

The pattern of shareholding of your Company as on June 30, 2011 is annexed with this report. This statement is in accordance with the amendments made through the Code.

#### **Share Trading**

All trades in the shares of the Company, carried out by its directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary, their spouses and minor children is also disclosed in Form 34 annexed with this report.

#### **Auditors**

The Audit Committee of your company has recommended that, the present auditors, M/s KPMG Taseer Hadi & Company Chartered Accountants due to retire and being eligible, are offering themselves for reappointment, may be appointed as auditors of your Company for another term.

#### **Future Outlook**

The balance of economic power and influence over global policy issues is tilting in favor of emerging economies, in particular China, India, and Brazil. Smaller economies like Pakistan need to understand the implications of these subtle yet important changes.

Starting with Greece in 2010, the concerns over unsustainable fiscal deficit and sovereign debt positions have now spread to Ireland, Portugal, Spain, and even Italy. The differences over solutions, in terms of stringent fiscal austerity versus debt re-structuring, have kept the euro zone economies distracted from a unified approach towards avoiding a relapse in economic recovery. Similarly, given the size of the US economy and the use of US Dollar as an international reserve currency, the implications of a US debt default, if it actually transpires, can have far reaching consequences for the global economy. It not only could influence prospects of global recovery but the negative impact on global financial markets and commodity prices would be difficult to ignore.

Pakistan's economy is currently facing three broad challenges in the shape of persistence of inflation at a high level, falling private investment and low growth, and rising total debt due to a low tax to GDP ratio. At the same time, severe energy shortages and dismal law and order conditions have rendered the domestic economic environment least conducive for productive activities.

At the same time, factors such as deteriorating law and order conditions and severe energy conditions are seriously affecting the real productive economic activity. This is constraining the current utilization; and future expansion of the economy's productive capacity.

Thus, a meaningful reduction in inflation would require consistent and credible implementation of monetary and fiscal policies...

We continue our sustained efforts to improve the margins through process of continuous improvement and enhancement. Revenue avenues are being further explored through market development based on core competencies and product development.

A comprehensive growth strategy is being evolved, to increase productivity, efficiency, and competitiveness of the Company, and to ensure high growth rates that are both sustainable as well as more profitable.

#### **Blades:**

Focused sales & marketing strategy worked out well this year to cope with imminent threats from competition from unorganized sector and we are able to increase the local sales volume considerably and efforts are also being made not only to develop new markets but to tap new sources of inexpensive raw material as well. Management is confident that new sales & marketing strategy will not only thwart the smuggled blades but also firm a strong foothold in the market.

Our strategy on inventory management worked out well in bringing material costs down [and thus improving our throughputs].

#### Soaps:

Tallow Prices [along with Palm Oil Prices] are expected to calm down in the coming financial year that would have positive impact on the margins. Moreover, alternate sources for energy are being sought. Moreover, improvement plan in the manufacturing process has been chalked out and will be implemented this year. Despite the above factors your Company is able to increase the sales volume [and profitability] due to prompt response and stratagem.

#### **Corrugated Packaging:**

As mentioned earlier, growth in overall growth is not encouraging due to various reasons. Moreover, the falling productivity due to severe energy shortages and deteriorating law and order conditions together with unanticipated and sporadic adjustments in the administered prices [that are also adding inertia to inflation] do not portray healthy picture. Industrial growth is pivotal to the growth of this sector since the demand of Corrugation is derived demand stemming from industrial [and to some extent agriculture] growth. However, sustained efforts are being made to increase the sale volumes and margins.

#### Paper & Board:

In the short run, pulp prices, which rose rapidly due to some supply problems and strong Asian demand, are expected to decelerate but to stay on high levels. However, prices of waste paper are likely to stabilize but electricity shortage, fuel costs etc. are the major area of concerns. Moreover, Company is focusing on tighter operating controls and efficient working capital management to improve the margins.

#### Motorcycles:

Motor Cycle industry in Pakistan has shown phenomenal growth over last few years. Apart from the growth stemming from population growth, potential market is available particularly due to growth of rural community.

#### General:

In addition, relatively lower credit demand for fixed investment is because no major long term projects have been initiated in FY10. Failure to address the electricity shortages and dismal law and order conditions continue to have a dampening effect on the prospects of long term investment projects and higher growth in private sector credit. Lower fixed investment does not augur well for the economy since investment today

means ability to produce tomorrow. Lagging investment would constrain future supply and possibly result in an increase in the output gap even if aggregate demand remains unchanged.

However, Pakistan's market size is a massive plus for the country with a population of 180 million people. This mammoth number presents tremendous potential and scope for market development and expansion. Pakistan is brimming with potential but sadly that has long been the case without much effort in the direction to effectively tap this potential.

In the short run, recent devastating rains and floods, political uncertainty/unrest would have negative impact on economic activities in the country and this in turn may adversely affect the performance of the Company in the coming year.

#### **Financing**

In a volatile business environment, operating at both types of leverages [financial & operational] can be risky particularly where financial costs are expected to increase because of the inflationary factors [and where financial leverage is unrelated to business outcome].

Your Company's plan to raise funds through Participation Term Certificates (PTC) is under finalization stage and will be issued by way of right to the existing shareholders [with renounceable right] after approval of the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan, Stock Exchanges and any other relevant authority. The amount raised through the PTC issue will be utilized to replace existing bank borrowings to that extent. After retirement of the debt of the Company's profitability and earnings per share are expected to increase.

#### Acknowledgements

We wish to place on record gratitude to our valued customers for their confidence in our products and we pledge ourselves to provide them the best quality by continuously improving our products. We would also like to thank all our colleagues, management and factory staff who are strongly committed to their work as the success of your Company is built around their efforts. We also thank our shareholders for their confidence in the Company and assure them that we are committed to do our best to ensure best rewards for their investment in the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board

**Syed Shahid Ali** 

State

Chief Executive Officer

LAHORE:

October 06, 2011

### Statement of Compliance With Best Practices of the Code of Corporate Governance for the year ended June 30, 2011

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance contained in listing regulations of the stock exchanges for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of corporate governance.

The Company has applied the principles contained in the Code in the following manner:

- 1. The Company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interest on its Board of Directors. At present the Board includes one independent non-executive director.
- 2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director in more then ten listed companies, including this Company.
- 3. All the resident directors of the Company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. No casual vacancy occurred during the year.
- 5. The Company has prepared a 'Statement of Ethics and Business Practices' which has been signed by all the directors and employees of the Company.
- 6. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Company out of which some policies are in the process of finalization. A complete record of particulars of significant policies alongwith the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 7. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on the material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO and other executive directors, have been taken by the Board.
- 8. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose and the Board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the Board meetings, alongwith agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
- 9. The Directors' report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Code and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 10. The financial statements of the Company were duly endorsed by the CEO and CFO before approval of the Board.
- 11. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the shares of the Company other than that disclosed in the pattern of shareholding.
- 12. The Company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the code.
- 13. The meetings of the audit committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Company as required by the Code. The terms of reference of the committee have been formed and advised to the committee for compliance.

- 14. The Board has set-up an effective internal audit function and persons responsible to it are suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Company and they are involved in the internal audit function on full time basis.
- **15.** The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the Quality Control Review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the Company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with international Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of Ethics as adopted by ICAP.
- 16. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 17. We confirm that all other material principles contained in the Code have been complied with except formulation of some policies which are in the process of finalization.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

LAHORE:

October 06, 2011

Total

### Review Report to the Members on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance prepared by the Board of Directors of Treet Corporation Limited ("the Company") to comply with the Listing Regulations of Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Code. As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We have not carried out any special review of the internal control system to enable us to express an opinion as to whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all controls and the effectiveness of such internal controls.

Further, Sub- Regulation (xiii a) of Listing Regulation No. 35 (previously Regulation No. 37) notified by The Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited vide circular KSE/N-269 dated 19 January 2009 requires the Company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the audit committee.

We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the audit committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were under taken at arm's length price.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Company for the year ended 30 June 2011.

LAHORE:

October 06, 2011

lepuis Taren Hart. 2 KPMG & CO. **Chartered Accountants** (Farid Uddin Ahmad)

### Auditors' Report to the Members

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements comprising consolidated balance sheet of Treet Corporation Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiary companies (herein after referred as the "Group") as at 30 June 2011 and the related consolidated profit and loss account, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended. We have also expressed separate opinions on the financial statements of Treet Corporation Limited and its subsidiary company, Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited. The financial statements of other subsidiary companies, First Treet Manufacturing Modaraba, TCL Labor Hire Company (Private) Limited, Treet Services (Private) Limited and Treet Power Limited, were audited by another firm of chartered accountants, whose audit reports have been furnished to us and our opinion in so far as it relates to the amounts included for such companies, is based solely on the audit reports of other auditor.

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Group's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the above said statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the above said statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the above said statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion the consolidated financial statements present fairly the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 30 June 2011 and the consolidated results of its operations, its consolidated comprehensive income, its consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year then ended in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

Lahore

Date: October 06, 2011

lepuis Tosen Hart. & KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. **Chartered Accountants** (Farid Uddin Ahmad)

# **Consolidated Balance Sheet**

as at June 30, 2011

|  | Note | 2011 2010<br>(Rupees in thousand) |           |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Assets   |      |                                   |           |
| Non-current assets   |      |                                   |           |
| Property, plant and equipment                                  | 6    | 2,016,863                         | 2,008,580 |
| Investment property  | 7    | 56,689                            | 139,424   |
| Long term investments  | 8    | 73,411                            | 99,287    |
| Long term loans and deposits                                   | 9    | 60,450                            | 63,168    |
| Current assets   |      | 2,207,413                         | 2,310,459 |
| Stores and spares  | 10   | 169,734                           | 153,071   |
| Stock-in-trade   | 11   | 781,338                           | 494,954   |
| Trade debts  | 12   | 392,664                           | 255,201   |
| Short term investments   | 13   | 399,899                           | 499,884   |
| Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables   | 14   | 587,356                           | 299,259   |
| Cash and bank balances   | 15   | 310,690                           | 217,720   |
| cush and bank balances   | 13   | 2,641,681                         | 1,920,089 |
| Non-current assets held for sale                               | 16   | 225,285                           | -         |
|  |      | 2,866,966                         | 1,920,089 |
| Liabilities  |      |                                   |           |
| Current liabilities  |      |                                   |           |
| Short term borrowings  | 17   | 1,877,415                         | 1,709,066 |
| Trade and other payables                                       | 18   | 597,972                           | 354,883   |
| Accrued mark-up on short term borrowings                       |      | 42,310                            | 40,442    |
| Provision for taxation   |      | 92,477                            | 27,820    |
|  |      | 2,610,174                         | 2,132,211 |
| Net current assets / (liabilities)                             |      | 256,792                           | (212,122) |
| Non-current liabilities  |      |                                   |           |
| Long term deposits   | 19   | 2,491                             | 2,491     |
| Deferred taxation  | 20   | 82,651                            | 59,243    |
| Contingonoise and commitments                                  | 21   | 85,142                            | 61,734    |
| Contingencies and commitments                                  | 21   | 2,379,063                         | 2,036,603 |
|  |      | 2,379,003                         | 2,030,003 |
| Represented by: Authorized capital                             |      |                                   |           |
| 70,000,000 (2010: 70,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each   |      | 700,000                           | 700,000   |
| 10,000,000 (2010: 70,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each   |      | 100,000                           | 100,000   |
| 10,000,000 (2010: 10,000,000) preference shares of Ns. 10 each |      | 800,000                           | 800,000   |
|  |      | 600,000                           | 800,000   |
| Issued, subscribed and paid up capital                         | 22   | 418,222                           | 418,222   |
| Reserves   | 23   | 361,221                           | 299,607   |
| Unappropriated profit  |      | 839,836                           | 553,535   |
| Shareholders' equity   |      | 1,619,279                         | 1,271,364 |
| Non-controlling interest                                       |      | 1,400                             | 881       |
|  |      | 1,620,679                         | 1,272,245 |
| Surplus on revolution of property not of tay                   | 24   | 758,384                           | 764,358   |
| Surplus on revaluation of property - net of tax                |      | ,                                 | - /       |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011

Syed Shahid Ali **Chief Executive Officer** 

**Muhammad Shafique Anjum** Director

TREET CORPORATION LIMITED 35

# **Consolidated Profit and Loss Account**

for the year ended June 30, 2011

|  | Note     | 2011<br>(Rupees in          | 2010<br>n thousand)         |  |
|--|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Sales - net<br>Cost of sales   | 25<br>26 | 4,605,309<br>3,583,390      | 3,574,921<br>2,865,893      |  |
| Gross profit   |          | 1,021,919                   | 709,028                     |  |
| Administrative expenses Distribution expenses                            | 27<br>28 | 105,348<br>347,983          | 84,936<br>293,685           |  |
|  |          | 453,331                     | 378,621                     |  |
| Operating profit   |          | 568,588                     | 330,407                     |  |
| Finance cost Other operating expenses                                    | 29<br>30 | 237,940<br>14,541           | 210,796<br>33,965           |  |
| Other operating income Share of profit of associate                      | 31       | 252,481<br>161,561<br>5,355 | 244,761<br>202,876<br>8,662 |  |
|  |          | 483,023                     | 297,184                     |  |
| Workers' profit participation fund (WPPF)<br>Workers' welfare fund (WWF) |          | 15,714<br>2,079             | 11,031<br>4,618             |  |
|  |          | 17,793                      | 15,649                      |  |
| Profit before taxation   |          | 465,230                     | 281,535                     |  |
| Taxation: - Group - Associate  | 32       | 111,015<br>2,049            | 12,115<br>3,079             |  |
|  |          | 113,064                     | 15,194                      |  |
| Profit from continuing operations  |          | 352,166                     | 266,341                     |  |
| Attributable to: Equity holders of the parent Non-controlling interest   |          | 351,954<br>212              | 266,247<br>94               |  |
|  |          | 352,166                     | 266,341                     |  |
| Earnings per share - basic and diluted (Rupees)                          | 39       | 8.42                        | 6.37                        |  |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011

Syed Shahid Ali **Chief Executive Officer** 

# Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the year ended June 30, 2011

|  | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| Profit for the year                                | 352,166            | 266,341             |
| Other comprehensive income / (loss) - net of taxes | -                  | -                   |
| Total comprehensive income for the year            | 352,166            | 266,341             |
| Attributable to :                                  |                    |                     |
| Equity holders of the parent                       | 351,954            | 266,247             |
| Non-controlling interest                           | 212                | 94                  |
|  | 352,166            | 266,341             |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011 Sarah **Syed Shahid Ali Chief Executive Officer** 

# **Consolidated Cash Flow Statement**

for the year ended June 30, 2011

|  | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees in   | 2010<br>thousand)   |
|--|------|--|---|
| Cash generated from operations   | 36   | 472,130  | 393,136   |
| Finance cost paid Taxes paid WPPF and WWF paid Payment to gratuity fund Payment to superannuation fund   |      | (236,072)<br>(86,876)<br>(10,154)<br>(11,492)<br>(11,661)  | (209,770)<br>(57,797)<br>2,677<br>(8,701)<br>(9,381)          |
|  |      | (356,255)  | (282,972)   |
| Net cash inflow from operating activities  |      | 115,875  | 110,164   |
| Cash flows from investing activities   |      |  |   |
| Fixed capital expenditure Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Long term investments Long term loans and deposits Interest received Dividend received |      | (263,027)<br>16,576<br>15,297<br>2,718<br>16,961<br>19,914 | (256,787)<br>9,348<br>145,050<br>(18,458)<br>13,031<br>11,287 |
| Net cash outflow from investing activities   |      | (191,561)  | (96,529)  |
| Cash flows from financing activities   |      |  |   |
| Long term deposits Proceeds from issue of shares Short term borrowings Dividend paid   |      | 343<br>(172,645)<br>(36)                                   | 68<br>-<br>468,737<br>(22,084)                                |
| Net cash (outflow) / inflow from financing activities  |      | (172,338)  | 446,721   |
| Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year  |      | (248,024)<br>(281,063)                                     | 460,356<br>(741,419)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year   | 37   | (529,087)  | (281,063)   |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011 Sarah Syed Shahid Ali Chief Executive Officer

# **Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity**

for the year ended June 30, 2011

|  | Share<br>capital<br>( | Capital<br>Reserve | General<br>Reserve | Fair value<br>Reserve<br>R | Statutory<br>Reserve<br>upees in | Un-<br>appropriated<br>profit<br>t h o u s a n d | Total equity<br>attributable to<br>shareholders<br>of parent<br>company | Interest | Total<br>shareholders<br>equity<br>) |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Balance as at 01 July 2009   | 41,822                | 8,949              | 266,400            | 60,281                     | -                                | 702,882  | 1,080,334   | 787      | 1,081,121                            |
| Interim cash dividend @ 50% for the year ended 30 June 2010                                |                       | -                  |                    | -                          | -                                | (20,911)   | (20,911)  |          | (20,911)                             |
| Interim stock dividend @ 900% for the year ended 30 June 2010                              | 376,400               | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                                | (376,400)  | -   |          | -                                    |
| Incremental depreciation relating to surplus on revaluation of property - net of tax       |                       | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                                | 5,975  | 5,975   | -        | 5,975                                |
| Transferred to statutory reserve   | -                     | -                  | -                  | -                          | 24,258                           | (24,258)   | -   | -        | -                                    |
| Realized gain on disposal of available for sale investments transferred to profit and loss | -                     | -                  | -                  | (60,281)                   | -                                | -  | (60,281)  | -        | (60,281)                             |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  | -                     | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                                | 266,247  | 266,247   | 94       | 266,341                              |
| Balance as at 30 June 2010   | 418,222               | 8,949              | 266,400            | -                          | 24,258                           | 553,535  | 1,271,364   | 881      | 1,272,245                            |
| Balance as at 01 July 2010   | 418,222               | 8,949              | 266,400            | -                          | 24,258                           | 553,535  | 1,271,364   | 881      | 1,272,245                            |
| Incremental depreciation relating to surplus on revaluation of property - net of tax       | -                     | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                                | 5,974  | 5,974   |          | 5,974                                |
| Unappropriated profit relating to partial disposal of investment in associated company     | -                     | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                                | (10,013)   | (10,013)  | -        | (10,013)                             |
| Additional capital subscribed by non-controlling interest                                  | t -                   | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                                | -  | -   | 343      | 343                                  |
| Transferred to statutory reserve   | -                     |                    | -                  |                            | 61,614                           | (61,614)   |   | -        | -                                    |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  | -                     |                    | -                  |                            | -                                | 351,954  | 351,954   | 212      | 352,166                              |
| Dividend paid to non-controlling interest  | -                     | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                                | -  | -   | (36)     | (36)                                 |
| Balance as at 30 June 2011   | 418,222               | 8,949              | 266,400            | -                          | 85,872                           | 839,836  | 1,619,279   | 1,400    | 1,620,679                            |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011 Sarah **Syed Shahid Ali** Chief Executive Officer

## Consolidated Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended June 30, 2011

#### 1. Status and nature of the business

The group comprises of:

#### **Holding Company**

- Treet Corporation Limited

#### **Subsidiary companies**

|   | 2011 2010<br>(Holding Percentage)       |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| <ul> <li>Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited</li> <li>First Treet Manufacturing Modaraba</li> <li>TCL Labor-Hire (Private) Limited</li> <li>Treet Services (Private) Limited</li> <li>Treet Power Limited</li> </ul> | 100.00%<br>99.80%<br>100.00%<br>100.00% | 100.00%<br>99.70%<br>100.00%<br>100.00% |  |  |  |
| Associated Company  |   |   |  |  |  |
| - ZIL Limited   | 13.71%                                  | 17.96%                                  |  |  |  |

Treet Corporation Limited (the holding company) was incorporated in Pakistan on 22 January 1977 as a public limited company under the Companies Act, 1913. Its shares are listed on Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges. The principal activity of the holding company is to manufacture and sell razors and razor blades along with sale of soaps. The registered office of the holding company is situated at 72-B, Industrial Area, Kot Lakhpat, Lahore.

Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited was incorporated in Pakistan on 21 October 2004 as a private limited company under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited commenced its commercial operations from 01 January 2005. The principal activity of Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited is marketing and sale of razors and razor blades manufactured by the group. Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited is also engaged in the business of manufacturing and sale of soaps and bikes. Its registered office is situated at 72 - B Industrial Area, Kot Lakhpat, Lahore.

First Treet Manufacturing Modaraba is a multi purpose, perpetual and multi dimensional Modaraba formed under the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980 on 27 July 2005 and rules framed there under and is managed by GET, incorporated in Pakistan under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and registered with registrar of Modaraba Companies. Its registered office is situated at 72-B Industrial Area, Kot Lakhpat, Lahore. First Treet Manufacturing Modaraba is listed on Lahore stock exchange and is engaged in the manufacture and sale of corrugated boxes, paper and soap.

TCL Labor-Hire (Private) Limited was incorporated in Pakistan on 18 September 2006 as a private limited company under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. TCL Labor-Hire (Private) Limited is engaged in the business of rendering professional and technical services and providing related workforce to the host companies / customers under service agreements. Its registered office of TCL Labor-Hire (Private) Limited is situated at 72-B, Industrial Area, Kot Lakhpat, Lahore.

Treet Services (Private) Limited was incorporated in Pakistan on 26 October 2007 as a private limited company under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Treet Services (Private) Limited is engaged in the business of whole range of industrial, administrative, technical and accounting control as well as janitorial and premises maintenance, providing of contractual employment and supply of labor. Its registered office is situated at 72-B, Industrial Area, Kot Lakhpat, Lahore.

Treet Power Limited was incorporated on 20 November 2007 in Pakistan as an unquoted public limited company under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. At present Treet Power Limited is planning to set up an electric power generation project for generating, distribution and selling of electric power. Its registered office is situated at 72-B, Industrial Area, Kot Lakhpat, Lahore.

#### **Basis of Consolidation**

These consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the holding company and its subsidiary companies as at 30 June 2011.

#### (a) **Subsidiaries**

The financial statements of the subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line-byline basis and the carrying values of the investments held by the holding company have been eliminated against the shareholders' equity in the subsidiary companies.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting year as the holding company, using consistent accounting policies.

All intragroup balances, transactions, income and expenses and profits and losses resulting from intragroup transactions that are recognised in assets, are eliminated in full.

The subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the holding company obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

The purchase method of accounting is used to account for the acquisition of subsidiaries by the group. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets given, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange, plus costs directly attributable to the acquisition. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date, irrespective of the extent of any non-controlling interest. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair value of the group's share of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill.

#### (b) **Non-controlling interest**

Non-controlling interest is that part of net results of operations and of net assets of the subsidiaries which are not owned by the holding company either directly or indirectly. Noncontrolling interest is presented as a separate item in the consolidated financial statements. The group applies a policy of treating transactions with non-controlling interests as transactions with parties external to the group. Disposals to non-controlling interests result in gains and losses for the group and are recorded in the income statement.

#### (c) **Associates**

Associates are all entities over which the group has significant influence but not control. The group's share of its associate's post-acquisition profit or loss is recognised in the profit and loss account, and its share of post-acquisition movements in reserves is recognised in reserves. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the

investment. When the group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the group does not recognize further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred.

#### 2. **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

## 2.1 Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standard Board as are notified under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Wherever, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 or directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan differ with the requirements of these standards, the requirements of Companies Ordinance, 1984 or the requirements of the said directives shall prevail.

#### 2.2 **Basis of measurement**

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for investments classified as investment at fair value through profit or loss and available for sale which are stated at fair value and obligations in respect of superannuation and gratuity schemes which are measured at present value, while land and buildings are stated at revalued amounts. In these financial statements, except for the cash flow statement, all the transactions have been accounted for on accrual basis.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentational currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees which is also the group's functional currency. All financial information presented in Pakistani Rupees has been rounded to the nearest thousand of rupees.

#### 3. Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions and judgments are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to group's financial statements or where judgments were exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

|  | Note   |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| Retirement and other benefits                          | 5.1  |
| Taxation   | 5.2  |
| Residual values and useful lives of depreciable assets | 5.3  |
| Provisions   | 5.17   |
| Derivative financial instruments                       | 5.18   |
|  | Taxation Residual values and useful lives of depreciable assets Provisions |

#### 4. STANDARDS, INTERPRETATIONS AND AMENDMENTS TO PUBLISHED APPROVED INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS THAT ARE NOT YET EFFECTIVE:

The following standards, interpretations and amendments of approved accounting standards are effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011.

- Improvements to IFRSs 2010 IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011) . The amendments add an explicit statement that qualitative disclosure should be made in the contact of the quantitative disclosures to better enable users to evaluate an entity's exposure to risks arising from financial instruments. In addition, the IASB amended and removed existing disclosure requirements.
- IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures (revised 2009) (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011) The revised IAS 24 amends the definition of a related party and modifies certain related party disclosure requirements for government-related entities.
- Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement (Amendments to IFRIC 14) (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011). These amendments remove unintended consequences arising from the treatment of prepayments where there is a minimum funding requirement. These amendments result in prepayments of contributions in certain circumstances being recognised as an asset rather than an expense.
- Improvements to IFRSs 2010 IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011). The amendments clarify that disaggregation of changes in each component of equity arising from transactions recognised in other comprehensive income also is required to be presented, but may be presented either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes.
- Improvements to IFRSs 2010 IFRIC 13 Customer Loyalty Programmes (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011). The amendments clarify that the fair value of award credits takes into account the amount of discounts or incentives that otherwise would be offered to customers that have not earned the award credits.

Apart from above certain other standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations of accounting standards became effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011, however, they do not affect the group's financial statements.

#### **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** 5.

#### 5.1 **Employee retirement benefits**

## **Defined contribution plans**

A recognized contributory provident fund scheme namely "Treet Corporation Limited - Group Employees Provident Fund" is in operation covering all permanent employees. Equal contributions are made monthly both by the group and employees in accordance with the rules of the scheme at 10% of the basic pay.

Another recognized contributory fund scheme namely "Treet Corporation Limited - Group Employee Service Fund" is in operation which covers all permanent management employees. In accordance with the rules of the scheme, equal monthly contributions are made both by the group and employees at 10% of basic pay from the date the employee gets permanent status. Additional contributions may be made by the group for those employees who have at the most 15 years of service remaining before reaching retirement age, however, employee can start their additional contribution above the threshold limit of 10% of the basic pay at any time.

## **Defined** benefit plans

An approved funded gratuity scheme and a funded superannuation scheme are also in operation for all employees with qualifying service periods of six months and ten years respectively. These are operated through "Treet Corporation Limited - Group Employees Gratuity Fund" and "Treet Corporation Limited - Group Employees Superannuation Fund" respectively. According to the policy, provisions are made annually to cover the obligation on the basis of actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit Method and are charged to income currently, related details of which are given in note 18.4 to the financial statements.

Actuarial gains/losses are recorded based on actuarial valuation that is carried out annually. A portion of accumulated actuarial gain/losses is recognised in profit and loss account to the extent that net cumulative unrecognised actuarial gains/losses at the end of previous period exceeded the greater of:

- (i) 10% of the present value of the defined benefit obligation (before deducting plan assets); and
- (ii) 10% of the fair value of any plan assets.

These limits shall be calculated and applied separately for each defined benefit plan.

#### 5.2 **Taxation**

Income tax on the profit or loss for the year comprises current and deferred tax.

#### Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income for the year at the current rates of taxation after taking into account available tax credits and tax rebates. The charge for current tax includes adjustments to charge for prior years, if any.

#### **Deferred**

Deferred tax is recognised for using the balance sheet liability method, on all major temporary differences at the balance sheet date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and carry-forward of unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and, or carry-forward of unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of all deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

#### 5.3 Property, plant and equipment

#### Cost

These are carried at cost except for land and buildings, which are stated at revalued amount. However, land and buildings which were purchased subsequent to last revaluation date are carried at cost.

## Gain/(loss) on disposal

On disposal or scrapping, the cost of the assets and the corresponding depreciation is adjusted and the resultant gain or loss is dealt with through the profit and loss account.

## Capitalization threshold

Following are the minimum threshold limits for capitalization of individual items:

| Particulars               | Rupees |
|---------------------------|--------|
|                           |        |
| Building on freehold land | 50,000 |
| Plant and machinery       | 10,000 |
| Office equipments         | 8,000  |
| Furniture and fixture     | 10,000 |
| Others                    | 10,000 |

#### **Incremental depreciation**

Incremental depreciation charged for the period on revalued assets is transferred from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to retained earnings during the year.

#### Method of depreciation

Depreciation on fixed assets other than freehold land is charged on straight-line basis, whereby the cost of assets is written-off over their useful life. The rates of depreciation are specified in note 6.1.

Depreciation on additions is charged from the day on which an asset is available for use till the day the asset is fully depreciated or disposed off.

Residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted if the impact on depreciation is significant.

Assets, which have been fully depreciated, are retained in the books at a nominal value of Rupee 1.

## Subsequent costs

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the group and cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense as and when incurred.

## 5.4 Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress represents expenditure on property, plant and equipment in the course of construction and installation. Transfers are made to relevant category of property, plant and equipment as and when assets are available for use. Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost, less any identified impairment loss.

#### 5.5 Investment property

Property not held for own use or for the sale in the ordinary course of business is classified as investment property. The investment property of the group comprises land and buildings and are valued using the cost method and are stated at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss.

Depreciation on investment property other than freehold land is charged to profit and loss account on straight-line method so as to write-off the depreciable amount of building over its estimated useful life at the rate of 5 percent per annum. Depreciation on additions is charged from the day on which the property becomes available for use till the day the property is fully depreciated or disposed off.

The property's residual values, depreciation method and useful life are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted if the impact on depreciation is significant.

On disposal, the cost of the property and the corresponding depreciation is adjusted and the resultant gain or loss is dealt with through the profit and loss account.

#### 5.6 Investments

#### **Investment in subsidiaries**

Investments in subsidiaries are initially recognised at cost. At subsequent reporting dates, the recoverable amounts are estimated to determine the extent of impairment losses, if any, and carrying amounts of investments are adjusted accordingly. Impairment losses are recognised as expense. Where impairment losses subsequently reverse, the carrying amounts of the investments are increased to the revised recoverable amounts but limited to the extent of initial cost of investments. A reversal of impairment loss is recognised in the profit and loss account.

### Investments available for sale

Investments classified as investments available for sale are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of consideration given. At subsequent dates, these investments are re-measured at fair values (quoted market price), unless fair value cannot be measured. The investment for which quoted market price is not available, are measured at cost as it is not possible to apply any other valuation methodology.

All purchases and sales of investments are recognized on the trade date which is the date that the group commits to purchase or sell the investment. Cost of purchase includes transaction cost.

Unrealized gains and losses arising from changes in fair values are directly recognized in equity in the period in which these arise. Cumulative gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included in net profit or loss for the period in which an investment is derecognized.

#### **Held to maturity investments**

Investments with a fixed maturity that the group has the intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity investments. These are initially recognized on trade date at cost and derecognized by the group on the date it commits to sell them off. At each balance sheet date held-to-maturity investments are stated at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

## Investments at fair value through profit or loss

Investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profits from short term fluctuations in price or dealer margin are classified as "Investments at fair value through profit or loss account" these are initially recognized on trade date at cost and derecognized by the group on the date it commits to sell them off. At each balance sheet date, fair value is determined on the basis of year-end bid prices obtained from stock exchange quotations. Any resultant increase/(decrease) in fair value is recognized in the profit and loss account for the year.

Investments are treated as current assets where the intention is to hold these for less than twelve months from the balance sheet date, otherwise investments are treated as long-term assets.

## 5.7 Impairment of assets

The group assesses at each balance sheet date, whether there is any indication that asset may be impaired. If such an indication exists, the carrying amount of such assets is reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed their respective recoverable amounts, assets are written down to their recoverable amount and resulting impairment loss is recognised in income currently. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

Where an impairment loss is recognised, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life. Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised recoverable amount but limited to the extent of initial cost of the asset. A reversal of the impairment loss is recognized in income.

#### 5.8 Stores and spares

These are valued at the lower of moving average cost and net realizable value except for items in transit, which are valued at invoice price and related expenses incurred upto the balance sheet date. Adequate provision is made for slow moving items. The group reviews the carrying amount of stores and spares on a regular basis and provision is made for obsolescence if there is any change in usage pattern and physical form of related stores, spares and loose tools.

#### 5.9 Stock-in-trade

Stock of raw materials, packing materials, work-in-process and finished goods is valued at lower of moving average cost and net realizable value except for stock-in-transit which is valued at invoice price and related expenses. Cost in relation to work-in-process and finished goods includes prime cost and appropriate proportion of production overheads. Net realizable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs to complete and to make the sale.

### 5.10 Trade debts

Trade debts are carried at original invoice amount less an allowance for doubtful debts based on a review of all outstanding amounts at the year end. Balances considered bad and irrecoverable are written off as and when identified.

#### 5.11 Foreign currency translation

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are translated to Pakistani Rupees, at the foreign exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pakistani Rupees at the foreign exchange rates at the balance sheet date. Foreign exchange gains and losses are taken to the profit and loss account.

## 5.12 Revenue recognition

- (i) Revenue represents the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for goods sold, net of discounts and sales tax. Revenue is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the group and the amount of revenue, and the associated cost incurred, or to be incurred, can be measured reliably.
  - Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods are transferred to the buyer i.e. on the dispatch of goods to the customers.
- (ii) Interest / mark-up is accrued on a time proportionate basis by reference to the principal outstanding and the applicable rate of return.
- (iii) Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

- (iv) Return on bank deposits, investments and interest on loans is accounted for on a time proportionate basis using the applicable rate of return / interest.
- (v) Other revenues are recorded on accrual basis.

## 5.13 Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are interest or other costs incurred by the group in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost that is directly attributable to qualifying assets is capitalized as part of cost of that asset.

#### 5.14 Financial instruments

- (i) Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.
- (ii) Financial assets are de-recognised when the group loses control of the contractual rights that comprise the financial asset.
- (iii) Financial liabilities are de-recognised when they are extinguished, that is, when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled, or expired.
- (iv) The particular measurement methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item.
- (v) Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when there is a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amount and the company intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 5.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, current and deposit account balances with banks and outstanding balance of running finance facilities availed by the company.

#### 5.16 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for goods and services.

## 5.17 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation.

#### 5.18 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

These are initially recorded at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are re-measured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates.

Any gains or losses arising from change in fair value of derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are taken directly to profit and loss account.

#### 5.19 Research and development costs

Research and development costs are charged to income as and when incurred.

## 5.20 Group Employees Housing Fund

An unrecognized contributory fund scheme namely, "Treet Corporation Limited - Group Employees Housing Fund Scheme" ("the Scheme") is in operation covering permanent management employees with minimum five years of service with the group. Equal contributions are made monthly both by the group and employees in accordance with the rules of the Scheme at 20% of the basic pay.

#### 5.21 Dividends

Dividend distribution to the shareholders is recognised as a liability in the period in which the dividends are approved.

#### 5.22 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in manner consistent with internal reporting structure. Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose making decisions regarding the resource allocation and performance assessment.

Segment results, asset and liabilities include items directly attributable to segment as well as those that can be allocated on reasonable basis. Segment assets consists primarily of stores and spares, stock-in-trade, trade debts. Segment liabilities consist of operating liabilities and exclude items such as taxation and corporate.

#### 5.23 Contingent assets

Contingent assets are disclosed when there is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the group. Contingent assets are not recognized until their realization become virtually certain.

#### 5.24 Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is disclosed when:

- There is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the group; or
- There is present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

|    |  | Note      | 2011<br>(Rupees ir     | 2010<br>n thousand)  |
|----|--|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. | PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS   |           |                        |                      |
|    | Operating fixed assets<br>Transfer to non-current assets held for sale | 6.1<br>16 | 1,935,365<br>(143,300) | 1,861,375            |
|    | Capital work-in-progress   | 6.2       | 1,792,065<br>224,798   | 1,861,375<br>147,205 |
|    |  |           | 2,016,863              | 2,008,580            |

#### Property, plant and equipment 6.1

|                         | Annual<br>rate of<br>depreciation | Cost as<br>at 01 July<br>2010 | Additions/<br>(Deletions)     | Cost<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2011 | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>as at<br>01 July 2010 | Depreciation<br>charge/<br>(deletions)<br>for the year | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>as at<br>30 June 2011 | Book value<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2011 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                         | %                                 | (                             |                               | R и ре                           | es in th   | o u sa n d   |  | )                                      |
| Freehold land           | -                                 | 965,815                       | -                             | 965,815                          | -  | -  | -  | 965,815                                |
| Building                | 5                                 | 550,816                       | 14,370                        | 565,186                          | 90,942   | 26,445   | 117,387  | 447,799                                |
| Plant and machinery     | 10                                | 809,852                       | 137,701<br>(3,191)            | 944,362                          | 444,761  | 55,947<br>(950)  | 499,758  | 444,604                                |
| Furniture and equipment | 10 - 25                           | 39,201                        | 4,532                         | 42,621                           | 24,380   | 3,708  | 27,518   | 15,103                                 |
| Vehicles                | 20                                | 99,220                        | (1,112)<br>28,831<br>(19,080) | 108,971                          | 43,446   | (570)<br>18,651<br>(15,170)                            | 46,927   | 62,044                                 |
| 2011                    |                                   | 2,464,904                     | 185,434<br>(23,383)           | 2,626,955                        | 603,529  | 104,751<br>(16,690)                                    | 691,590  | 1,935,365                              |
|                         | Annual<br>rate of<br>depreciation | Cost as<br>at 01 July<br>2009 | Additions/<br>(Deletions)     | Cost<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2010 | Accumulated depreciation as at 01 July 2009          | charge/<br>(deletions)                                 | Accumulated depreciation as at 30 June 2010          | Book value<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2010 |
|                         | %                                 | (                             |                               | R и ре                           | es in th   | o u sa n d   |  | )                                      |
| Freehold land           | -                                 | 947,815                       | 18,000                        | 965,815                          | -  | -  | -  | 965,815                                |
| Buildings               | 5                                 | 312,547                       | 238,269                       | 550,816                          | 72,815   | 18,127   | 90,942   | 459,874                                |
| Plant and machinery     | 10                                | 674,137                       | 135,715                       | 809,852                          | 401,917  | 42,844   | 444,761  | 365,091                                |
| Furniture and equipment | 10 - 25                           | 36,011                        | 3,403                         | 39,201                           | 20,665   | 3,803  | 24,380   | 14,821                                 |
| Vehicles                | 20                                | 80,868                        | (213)<br>31,255<br>(12,903)   | 99,220                           | 38,203   | (88)<br>14,396<br>(9,153)                              | 43,446   | 55,774                                 |
| 2010                    |                                   | 2,051,378                     | 426,642<br>(13,116)           | 2,464,904                        | 533,600  | 79,170<br>(9,241)                                      | 603,529  | 1,861,375                              |

- 6.1.1 Land and buildings were first revalued on 17 November 2003 by an independent valuer M/s Indus Surveyors (Member of Insurance Surveyors Association of Pakistan). Land was revalued on the basis of current market value and buildings have been revalued on the basis of replacement value. Subsequently, land and buildings were revalued on 30 June 2009 by BFA (Private) Limited (Member of Insurance Surveyors Association of Pakistan) resulting in surplus of Rs. 642.57 million. Land was revalued on the basis of current market value and buildings have been revalued on the basis of replacement value.
- **6.1.2** Had there been no revaluation, the net book value of specific classes of operating fixed assets would have amounted to:

|                   | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Land<br>Buildings | 247,500<br>212,921 | 247,500<br>214,686  |
|                   | 460,421            | 462,186             |

## 6.1.3 The following assets were disposed off during the year:

|   |   | Accumulated  | Book   | Sale  |  | Mode   |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Particulars   | Cost  | depreciation   | value  | proceeds  | Profit   | of disposal  | Sold to  |
| Vehicles  |   | (  |  |   | Rupees i   | n thousand   | )  |
| Suzuki Mehran<br>Land Cruiser<br>Toyota Corolla<br>Toyota Corolla<br>Toyota Mark X<br>Suzuki Mehran<br>Honda City<br>Kia Classic<br>Suzuki Baleno<br>Honda City | 320<br>5,000<br>969<br>879<br>879<br>2,230<br>555<br>831<br>423<br>835<br>1,092 | 307<br>4,504<br>962<br>748<br>795<br>1,506<br>555<br>831<br>412<br>90<br>345 | 13<br>496<br>7<br>131<br>84<br>724<br>-<br>-<br>11<br>745<br>747 | 320<br>4,010<br>318<br>439<br>578<br>2,900<br>465<br>272<br>139<br>705<br>910 | 307<br>3,514<br>311<br>308<br>494<br>2,176<br>465<br>272<br>128<br>(40)<br>163 | Group scheme Negotiation Group scheme | Mr. Zahid Anwar Mohammad Azam Mr. Shafique Anjum Mr. Khawar Siddique Mr. Shahid Saeed Arian Syed Shahid Ali Mr. Arshad Chaudhry Mr. Saadat Khera Mr. Kalim Durani Mr. Khalid Adeeb Mr. Shahid Zubair |
| Suzuki Cultus Suzuki Bolan Suzuki Bolan Toyota Corolla  | 1,092<br>655<br>319<br>404<br>849   | 345<br>625<br>319<br>302<br>849<br>13,150                                    | 30<br>-<br>102<br>-<br>3,090                                     | 215<br>225<br>404<br>178  | 163<br>185<br>225<br>302<br>178<br>8,988                                       | Negotiation Negotiation Insurance claim Negotiation  | Mr. Snanid Zubair<br>Mohammad Rabi<br>Mr. Habib Khan<br>IGI<br>Mr. Israr ul haq  |
| Generator<br>Transformer<br>Rockwell Hardness<br>Testing Machine  | 2,174<br>395<br>525   | 485<br>56<br>346   | 1,689<br>339<br>179  | 681<br>341<br>510   | (1,008) 2  | Negotiation<br>Insurance claim   | Manharton & Co.<br>IGI   |
| Computer  | 3,094   | 887  | 2,207  | 1,532   | (675)  |  |  |
| Wireless Bridge   | 498   | 223  | 275  | 199   | (76)   | Insurance claim  | IGI  |
| Other assets with<br>book value less<br>than Rs. 50,000   | 3,552   | 2,430  | 1,122  | 2,767   | 1,645  | Negotiation  | Miscellaneous  |
| 2011  | 23,384  | 16,690   | 6,694  | 16,576  | 9,882  |  |  |
| 2010  | 13,116  | 9,241  | 3,875  | 9,348   | 5,473  |  |  |

|                  |                               |  |                                   |   |                                  | Note  |         | 2011<br>(Rupees  | in thousa                                   | 2010<br>nd)                            |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---------|--|---|--|
| 6.1.4            |                               | ation char<br>ted as follo   | _                                 | year has be   | en                               |   |         |  |   |  |
|                  | Cost of<br>Cost of<br>Cost of | goods sold<br>goods sold<br>goods sold<br>goods sold<br>goods sold | - soap<br>  - packagi<br>  - bike | ng material<br>nd board                               |                                  | 26.1<br>26.2<br>26.3<br>26.4<br>26.5        |         | 49,459<br>548<br>12,854<br>1,190<br>12,742             |   | 42,232<br>17<br>11,954<br>394<br>5,201 |
|                  |                               | strative exper   |                                   |   |                                  | 27<br>28                                    |         | 76,793<br>21,955<br>6,003                              |   | 59,798<br>13,935<br>5,437              |
|                  |                               |  |                                   |   |                                  |   |         | 104,751  |   | 79,170                                 |
| 6.2              | Capital                       | work-in-p  | rogress                           |   |                                  |   |         |  |   |  |
|                  | Building<br>Plant ar          | g<br>nd machine  | ery                               |   |                                  |   |         | 42,113<br>182,685                                      |   | 29,921<br>117,284                      |
|                  |                               |  |                                   |   |                                  |   |         | 224,798  |   | 147,205                                |
| 7. INVES         | STMENT                        | PROPER   | ГҮ                                |   |                                  |   |         |  |   |  |
|                  |                               | Annual rate of depreciation  | Cost as<br>at 01 July<br>2010     | Transfer to<br>non-current<br>assets held<br>for sale | Cost<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2011 | Accumula<br>depreciat<br>as at<br>01 July 2 | tion    | Depreciation<br>charge/<br>(deletions)<br>for the year | Accumulated depreciation as at 30 June 2011 | Book value<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2011 |
|                  |                               | %  | (                                 |   | R u p e                          | es in                                       | t h     | o u sa n d   |   | )                                      |
| Freehold land    |                               | -  | 127,985                           | -   | 46,000                           |   | -       | -  | -   | 46,000                                 |
| Building on free | hold land                     | 5  | 15,000                            | (81,985)<br>-   | 15,000                           | 3,56  | 51      | 750  | 4,311                                       | 10,689                                 |
| 2011             |                               |  | 142,985                           | (81,985)  | 61,000                           | 3,56  | 51      | 750  | 4,311                                       | 56,689                                 |
|                  |                               | Annual<br>rate of<br>depreciation                                  | Cost as<br>at 01 July<br>2009     | Transfer to<br>non-current<br>assets held<br>for sale | Cost<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2010 | Accumula<br>depreciat<br>as at<br>01 July 2 | tion    | Depreciation<br>charge/<br>(deletions)<br>for the year | Accumulated depreciation as at 30 June 2010 | Book value<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2010 |
|                  |                               | %  | (                                 |   | R и р е                          | es in                                       | t h     | o u sa n d   |   | )                                      |
| Freehold land    | hold land                     | -  | 127,985                           | -   | 127,985                          | 2.04  | -<br>11 | -<br>750   | -<br>2 561                                  | 127,985                                |

7.1 Depreciation charge for the year has been allocated to administrative expenses

15,000

142,985

Building on freehold land

2010

7.2 The approximate market value of investment property as at 30 June 2011 amounts to Rs. 108 million (2010: Rs. 180 million).

15,000

142,985

2,811

2,811

750

750

|    |  | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|----|--|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8. | LONG TERM INVESTMENTS  |      |                    |                     |
|    | Available for sale investments Investments in associated company - | 8.1  | 36,968             | 51,509              |
|    | ZIL Limited  | 8.2  | 36,443             | 47,778              |
|    |  |      | 73,411             | 99,287              |

3,561

3,561

11,439

139,424

|   |   |                |                              | Note               | 20<br>(I            | 11<br>Rupees        | in thou          | 201<br>sand) | •                |
|---|---|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 8.1 Available   | for sale investment   | s              |                              |                    |                     |                     |                  |              |                  |
|   | nvestments<br>ed investments  |                |                              | 8.1.1<br>8.1.2     |                     | 25,263<br>11,705    |                  |              | 2,766<br>8,743   |
|   |   |                |                              |                    |                     | 36,968              |                  | 5            | 1,509            |
| Latest available<br>audited financial<br>statements for<br>the year ended               |   |                |                              | Co                 | st                  | Market              | value            |              | entage<br>olding |
|   | Note  | 2011<br>Number | 2010<br>Number               | 2011               | 2010<br>(Rupees in  | 2011<br>thousand)   | 2010             | 2011<br>%    | 2010<br>%        |
| 8.1.1 Quoted investments  IGI Investment Bank Limited Less: Provision for impairment    | 30 June 2010  | 15,311,000     | 15,311,000                   | 63,931<br>(38,668) | 63,931<br>(31,165)  | 25,263              | 32,766           | 7.22         | 7.22             |
|   |   |                |                              | 25,263             | 32,766              | 25,263              | 32,766           |              |                  |
|   | Latest available<br>audited financial<br>statements for<br>the year ended |                | of ordinary<br>f Rs. 10 each |                    | Cost                |                     |                  | centage      |                  |
|   | Note  | 2011<br>Number | 2010<br>Number               |                    | 011<br>upees in th  | 2010<br>ousand)     | <b>2011</b><br>% | . 2          | 2010<br>%        |
| 8.1.2 Un-quoted investm  Techlogix International Limited Less: Provision for impairment | ents<br>8.1.2.1 31 Dec 2010   | 748,879        | 748,879                      | (7,                | 593<br>038)<br>,555 | 8,593<br>-<br>8,593 | 0.74             |              | 0.74             |
| Systems Limited   | 8.1.2.1 31 Dec 2010   | 637,448        | 637,448                      | 10                 | ,150                | 10,150              | 1.27             |              | 1.27             |
|   |   |                |                              | 11,                | ,705                | 18,743              |                  |              |                  |

**8.1.2.1** The breakup value per share as per latest available audited financial statements for Techlogix International Limited and Systems Limited is Rs. 2.08 (2010: Rs. 1.97) and Rs. 20.92 (2010: Rs. 16.63) per share respectively.

|     |  | 2011<br>(Rupees in | 2010<br>thousand) |
|-----|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| 8.2 | Investments in associated company - ZIL Limited  |                    |                   |
|     | Cost<br>Partial disposal of investment   | 5,418<br>(1,281)   | 5,418             |
|     | Doct acquisition profit.   | 4,137              | 5,418             |
|     | Post acquisition profit: Brought forward Less: Relating to part of investment disposed off | 42,360<br>(10,013) | 40,254            |
|     |  | 32,347             | 40,254            |
|     | Profit for the year before taxation<br>Less: provision for taxation                        | 5,355<br>(2,049)   | 8,662<br>(3,079)  |
|     |  | 3,306              | 5,583             |
|     |  | 39,790             | 51,255            |
|     | Less: Dividends received during the year   | (3,347)            | (3,477)           |
|     | Balance as at 30 June 2011   | 36,443             | 47,778            |

**8.2.1** At 30 June 2011, the group held equity of 730,100 (2010: 956,110) fully paid ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each, which is 13.71 % (2010: 17.96 %) of the total issued and subscribed share capital of ZIL Limited. The group has got significant influence over ZIL Limited, as a result of which its investment has been accounted for under equity method.

The holding company pledged 420,000 shares of ZIL Limited with Dadabhoy Leasing company Limited for Modaraba finance facility granted to ZIL Limited. ZIL Limited repaid the financing facility on 17 July 1996, however, the above shares were not released by Dadabhoy Leasing Company Limited. The holding company filed a legal suit for recovery of these shares in October 1999, which is still pending. Management is of the view that the outcome of the case will be in the favour of the holding company. Furthermore, the management has sought an independent legal opinion which states that on the favourable outcome of the legal suit and in the event the share certificates are not returned by Dadabhoy Leasing Company Limited, the holding company will eventually have the right to request ZIL Limited to cancel the original share certificates and issue duplicate share certificates to the holding company.

|    |   | Nata | 2011<br>(Burnana in | 2010      |
|----|---|------|---------------------|-----------|
|    |   | Note | (Rupees in          | thousand) |
| 9. | LONG TERM LOANS AND DEPOSITS                  |      |                     |           |
|    | Loan to Loads Limited - a related party       | 9.1  | 40,000              | 40,000    |
|    | Loan to housing fund - unsecured              |      | 5,733               | 7,345     |
|    | Loans to employees - secured, considered good | 9.2  | 3,547               | 5,750     |
|    | Utility deposits                              |      | 15,577              | 16,119    |
|    | Less: current portion                         |      |                     |           |
|    | Loan to housing fund - unsecured              | 14   | (1,802)             | (1,648)   |
|    | Loan to employees - secured, considered good  | 14   | (2,986)             | (4,446)   |
|    |   |      | (4,788)             | (6,094)   |
|    | Deposit against rented plant and premises     | 9.5  | 343                 | -         |
|    | Others  |      | 38                  | 48        |
|    |   |      | 60,450              | 63,168    |

- 9.1 This represents unsecured loan given to Loads Limited bearing mark-up at the rate of 14.91 % (2010: 14.91 %).
- These are interest free loans to the group's employees for construction of house and purchase 9.2 of cycles, which are repayable in monthly installments over a period of 12 to 24 months and are secured against employee retirement benefits. These include an amount of Rs. 0.343 million (2010: Rs. 0.655 million) receivable from the executives of the group. There is no amount that is receivable from directors and chief executive.
- 9.3 Reconciliation of the carrying amount of loans to executives:

|  | 2011<br>(Rupees in      | 2010<br>n thousand)     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Balance as at 01 July<br>Disbursements<br>Repayments | 655<br>3,907<br>(4,219) | 520<br>3,937<br>(3,802) |
| Balance as at 30 June                                | 343                     | 655                     |

- 9.4 The maximum amount due from the executives at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 0.91 million (2010: Rs. 1.05 million).
- 9.5 This represents interest free security deposit given to Khatoon Industries Limited for the use of assets by Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited for a period of five years.

|     |                   | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees ii | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|-------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 10. | STORES AND SPARES |      |                    |                     |
|     | Stores<br>Spares  | 10.1 | 48,776<br>120,958  | 28,662<br>124,409   |
|     |                   |      | 169,734            | 153,071             |

10.1 It includes spares in transit amounting to Rs. 29.03 million (2010: Rs. 37.39 million). Stores and spares includes items which may result in fixed capital expenditure but are not distinguishable.

|     |  | Note | 2011 2010<br>(Rupees in thousand) |                            |
|-----|--|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 11. | STOCK-IN-TRADE   |      |                                   |                            |
|     | Blades:  |      |                                   |                            |
|     | Raw materials and packing material Work-in-process             | 11.1 | 242,475<br>44,587                 | 208,757<br>33,292          |
|     | Finished goods   | 11.2 | 79,097                            | 31,343                     |
|     | Slow moving raw material stock written off                     | 26.1 | 366,159<br>(940)                  | 273,392<br>-               |
|     |  |      | 365,219                           | 273,392                    |
|     | Soaps:   |      |                                   |                            |
|     | Raw and packing materials<br>Work-in-process<br>Finished goods | 11.3 | 131,435<br>14,681<br>22,862       | 71,186<br>23,868<br>23,894 |
|     | Packing material:  |      | 168,978                           | 118,948                    |
|     | Raw and packing materials Work-in-process Finished goods       | 11.4 | 165,696<br>3,575<br>3,317         | 35,988<br>5,108<br>3,549   |
|     | Bike:  |      | 172,588                           | 44,645                     |
|     | Raw and packing materials Work-in-process Finished goods       |      | 14,942<br>10,359<br>114           | 26,770<br>3,071<br>4,052   |
|     | Paper and board:   |      | 25,415                            | 33,893                     |
|     | Raw and packing materials Work-in-process                      | 11.5 | 42,450<br>-                       | 21,179                     |
|     | Finished goods   |      | 6,688                             | 2,897                      |
|     |  |      | 49,138                            | 24,076                     |
|     |  |      | 781,338                           | 494,954                    |

- **11.1** It includes raw material in transit amounting to Rs. 36.593 million (2010: Rs. 39.693 million).
- 11.2 The amount charged to profit and loss account on account of write down of finished goods to net realisable value amounted to Rs. 2.181 million (2010: Rs. 2.314 million).
- 11.3 It includes raw material in transit amounting to Rs. 38.29 million (2010: Rs.25.94 million) and raw material amounting to Rs. 37.23 million (2010: Nil) held by third party.
- 11.4 It includes raw material in transit amounting to Rs. 23.080 million (2010: Rs. 2.473 million).
- 11.5 It includes raw material in transit amounting to Rs. 0.038 million (2010: Rs. 8.801 million).

|     | Not  | e  | 2011 2010<br>(Rupees in thousand) |                                  |
|-----|--|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|     | 1100   |    | (napees ii                        | renousana,                       |
| 12. | TRADE DEBTS  |    |                                   |                                  |
|     | Secured against letters of credit<br>Unsecured - considered good   |    | 19,540<br>373,124                 | 35,268<br>219,933                |
|     | Considered doubtful – others 12  | .1 | 392,664<br>12,464                 | 255,201<br>-                     |
|     | Provision for doubtful debt  |    | 405,128<br>(12,464)               | 255,201<br>-                     |
|     |  |    | 392,664                           | 255,201                          |
|     | <b>12.1</b> The movement in provision for doubtful debts for the year is as follows:   |    |                                   |                                  |
|     | Balance as at 01 July Provision for the year Bad debt written-off against provision  | 8  | (12,464)<br>-                     | -<br>-<br>-                      |
|     | Balance as at 30 June  |    | (12,464)                          | -                                |
| 13. | SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS   |    |                                   |                                  |
|     | Investment at fair value through profit or loss  |    |                                   |                                  |
|     | Listed equity securities 13 Mutual funds 13 Un-listed equity securities Term Finance Certificates - Engro Chemicals Pakistan Limited |    | 328,995<br>65,904<br>-<br>5,000   | 219,013<br>275,866<br>5<br>5,000 |
|     |  |    | 399,899                           | 499,884                          |

## **13.1** Details of investment in listed equity securities are stated below:

|  | Share certificates |         | Market value |           |
|--|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
|  | 2011               | 2010    | 2011         | 2010      |
|  | Number             | Number  | (Rupees in   | thousand) |
| Sector /Companies                          |                    |         |              |           |
| Banks                                      |                    |         |              |           |
| Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited | -                  | 52,000  | -            | 382       |
| NIB Bank Limited                           | 600,000            | -       | 906          | -         |
| Cement                                     |                    |         |              |           |
| Lafarge Pakistan Cement Limited            | -                  | 288,000 | -            | 789       |
| Fauji Cement Limited                       | 180,000            | -       | 742          | -         |
| Power generation and distribution          |                    |         |              |           |
| Karachi Electric Supply Company Limited    | -                  | 139,500 | -            | 311       |
| Kohinoor Energy Limited                    | 1,476,562          | 623,610 | 24,363       | 16,519    |

|   | Share certificates |                |            | t value             |
|---|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|
|   | 2011<br>Number     | 2010<br>Number | 2011       | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|   | Nullibei           | Nullibei       | (Nupees II | i tilousaliuj       |
| Modaraba                                |                    |                |            |                     |
| First Habib Bank Modaraba               | 444,854            | 100,000        | 3,559      | 503                 |
| First National Bank Modaraba            | 2,570,555          | 1,719,501      | 15,192     | 12,810              |
| Standard Chartered Modaraba             | -                  | 52,099         | -          | 479                 |
| Allied Rental Modaraba                  | 9,991              | -              | 175        | -                   |
| Industrial Metal and Mining             |                    |                |            |                     |
| Crescent Steel and Allied               |                    |                |            |                     |
| Products Limited                        | 1,185,965          | 33,251         | 30,977     | 835                 |
| Sugar and allied industry               |                    |                |            |                     |
| Shahtaj Sugar Mills Limited             | 113,852            | 107,960        | 7,167      | 7,040               |
| Al-Noor Sugar Mills Limited             | 613,788            | 379,922        | 24,091     | 13,879              |
| The Thal Industries Corporation Limited | 32,067             | 21,813         | 1,740      | 1,287               |
| The That maastres corporation Elimited  | 32,007             | 21,013         | 1,740      | 1,207               |
| Cable and electrical goods              |                    |                |            |                     |
| Siemens Pakistan Engineering            |                    |                |            |                     |
| Company Limited                         | 39,250             | 33,218         | 42,555     | 34,532              |
| Food and personal care products         |                    |                |            |                     |
| Murree Brewery Company Limited          | -                  | 14,972         | -          | 1,252               |
| Textile                                 |                    |                |            |                     |
| Indus Dyeing and Manufacturing          |                    |                |            |                     |
| Company Limited                         | 388,001            | 308,189        | 148,011    | 64,412              |
| Classed and another broads              |                    |                |            |                     |
| Closed end mutual funds                 |                    | 406.250        |            | 4 220               |
| Al-Meezan Mutual Fund Limited           | -                  | 186,250        | -          | 1,239               |
| Industrial Transport                    |                    |                |            |                     |
| Pakistan National Shipping              |                    |                |            |                     |
| Corporation Limited                     | 19,876             | 57,669         | 477        | 2,300               |
| Financial services                      |                    |                |            |                     |
| IGI Investment Bank Limited             | 4,393,969          | 3,508,468      | 7,250      | 7,508               |
| Non Life Insurance                      |                    |                |            |                     |
| IGI Insurance Company Limited           | 259,386            | 620,100        | 18,805     | 43,153              |
|   |                    |                |            |                     |
| Petroleum                               |                    |                |            |                     |
| Pakistan Petroleum Limited              | 8,000              | -              | 1,657      | -                   |
| Miscellaneous                           |                    |                |            |                     |
| BIAFO Industries Limited                | -                  | 12,399         | -          | 439                 |
| Descon Oxychem Limited                  | -                  | 1,514,497      | -          | 6,906               |
| Tri Pack Films Limited                  | -                  | 25,000         | -          | 2,438               |
| Amtex Limited                           | 524,898            | -              | 1,328      | -                   |
|   |                    |                | 328,995    | 219,013             |
|   |                    |                |            |                     |

## **13.2** Details of investment in mutual funds are stated below:

|                                   | Units     |            | Market value |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                   | 2011      | 2010       | 2011         | 2010      |
|                                   | Number    | Number     | (Rupees ir   | thousand) |
|                                   |           |            |              |           |
| UTP Islamic Fund                  | -         | 1          | -            | 1         |
| MCB FSL Trustee Namco Income Fund | 7,068     | -          | 736          |           |
| IGI Islamic Income Fund           |           | 30,230     |              | 3,178     |
| First Habib Cash Fund             | 101,194   | -          | 10,426       | -         |
| Trustee Pakistan Cash Management  | 16,114    | -          | 824          | -         |
| Trustee KASB Cash Fund            |           | 10,635     |              | 1,088     |
| Askari Sovereign Cash Fund        | 32,650    | -          | 3,286        | -         |
| MCFSL - Trustee KASB Cash Fund    | 11,767    | -          | 1,216        | -         |
| Pakistan Cash Management Fund     | 32,229    | -          | 1,647        | -         |
| Trustee Nafa Cash Fund            | 114,187   | 1,000      | 1,183        | 1,061     |
| MCB Cash Management Optimiser     | 21,137    | -          | 2,118        | -         |
| Atlas Money Market Fund           | -         | 12,179     | -            | 10,422    |
| NIT Government Bond               | 4,000,000 | 5,000,000  | 44,468       | 53,240    |
| National Investment Trust Limited | -         | 20,000,000 | -            | 206,876   |
|                                   |           |            | 65,904       | 275,866   |

|     |   | Note | 2011 2010<br>(Rupees in thousand) |         |
|-----|---|------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 14. | LOANS, ADVANCES, DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES  |      | ` .                               |         |
|     | Current portion of loan to housing fund - unsecured Current portion of loan to employees - secured, | 9    | 1,802                             | 1,648   |
|     | considered good   | 9    | 2,986                             | 4,446   |
|     |   |      | 4,788                             | 6,094   |
|     | Advances to employees - secured, considered good Advances - unsecured, considered good              | 14.1 | 3,648                             | 2,348   |
|     | Suppliers   |      | 300,800                           | 94,745  |
|     | Income tax  |      | 181,539                           | 117,613 |
|     |   |      | 482,339                           | 212,358 |
|     | Margin deposits - Letter of credits   |      | 3,218                             | 5,142   |
|     | Prepayments   |      | 9,555                             | 16,932  |
|     | Insurance claim receivable  |      | 300                               | 1,507   |
|     | Interest accrued  |      | 1,446                             | 3,181   |

| Note   | 2011<br>(Rupees i | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| Advances to related parties 14.2                   |                   |                     |
| Wazir Ali Industries Limited                       | 13                | 25                  |
| Loads Limited                                      | 72                | -                   |
| Packages Limited                                   | 30                | -                   |
| IGI Investment Bank Limited                        | 1,250             | -                   |
| ZIL Limited  | -                 | 10                  |
|  | 1,365             | 35                  |
| Receivable from statutory authorities              |                   |                     |
| Export rebate                                      | 7,884             | 9,266               |
| Freight subsidy                                    | 6,359             | 6,359               |
| Collector of customs                               | 1,885             | 252                 |
| Sales tax  | 57,767            | 30,185              |
|  | 73,895            | 46,062              |
| Receivable from broker against sale of investments | _                 | 141                 |
| Dividend receivable                                | 947               | 13                  |
| Service fund                                       | 391               | -                   |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 5,464             | 5,446               |
|  | 587,356           | 299,259             |

- **14.1** These are interest free advances to group's employees in respect of salary, medical and traveling expenses and are secured against employees retirement benefits. These include an aggregate amount of Rs. 1.962 million (2010: Rs. 0.664 million) receivable from executives of the group.
- **14.2** This represents advances given to these companies for purchase of goods under normal business trade as per the agreed terms.

|     |   | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|---|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 15. | CASH AND BANK BALANCES                        |      |                    |                     |
|     | Cash in hand<br>Cash at bank - local currency |      | 3,216              | -                   |
|     | Current accounts Saving accounts              | 15.1 | 71,440<br>236,034  | 69,522<br>148,198   |
|     |   |      | 307,474            | 217,720             |
|     |   |      | 310,690            | 217,720             |

15.1 These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 5 to 12 percent per annum (2010: 5 to 11.2 percent per annum).

|     |   | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|---|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 16. | NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE  |      |                    |                     |
|     | Carrying value of freehold land previously classified under property, plant and equipment | 6    | 143,300            | -                   |
|     | Carrying value of freehold land previously classified under investment property           | 7    | 81,985             | -                   |
|     |   |      | 225,285            | -                   |

- 16.1 The group has entered into various agreements to sell the above mentioned freehold land. Under these agreements sale is expected to complete within one year upon receipt of the full amount and registration of the sale deed.
- 16.2 The approximate market value of non-current assets held for sale as at 30 June 2011 amounts to Rs. 278 million.

|     |   | Note                 | 2011<br>(Rupees ii                 | 2010<br>n thousand)                      |
|-----|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 17. | SHORT TERM BORROWINGS   |                      |                                    |  |
|     | Short term running finance - secured Demand finance Money market loans - secured Export refinance - secured | 17.1<br>17.2<br>17.3 | 839,777<br>-<br>565,000<br>472,638 | 498,783<br>200,000<br>700,000<br>310,283 |
|     |   |                      | 1,877,415                          | 1,709,066                                |

- 17.1 The group has arranged facilities for short-term running finance from various banks under mark-up arrangement to the extent of Rs. 2,001 million (2010: Rs. 1,540 million). These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 12.24 to 15.73 percent per annum (2010: 12.85 to 16.04 percent per annum).
- 17.2 This represents money market loans obtained from commercial banks. These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 13.04 to 14.75 percent per annum (2010: 12.67 to 15.49 percent per annum). These loans are for periods ranging from 30 to 180 days.
- 17.3 The group has arranged facilities of export refinance from various banks under mark-up arrangement to the extent of Rs. 700 million (2010: Rs. 700 million). These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 9.5 to 11 percent per annum (2010: 7.50 to 9 percent per annum).
- 17.4 All short term borrowings of the group are secured by way of joint first pari passu hypothecation charge of Rs. 3,753 million on the entire present and future current assets of the group.

|     |  | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees in | 2010<br>thousand) |
|-----|--|------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 18. | TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES                         |      |                    |                   |
|     | Trade creditors                                  |      |                    |                   |
|     | Packages Limited - a related party               |      | 120                | 1,495             |
|     | Others   |      | 30,325             | 57,188            |
|     |  |      | 30,445             | 58,683            |
|     | Other creditors                                  |      |                    |                   |
|     | Related parties                                  | 18.1 | 1,573              | 1,657             |
|     | Others   |      | 32,350             | 16,544            |
|     |  |      | 33,923             | 18,201            |
|     | Payable against letter of credit                 |      | 15,764             | 34,320            |
|     | Accrued liabilities                              |      | 222,143            | 119,263           |
|     | Advances from customers                          |      | 39,612             | 48,939            |
|     | Advance against non-current assets held for sale |      | 160,319            | -                 |
|     | Payable to broker                                |      | 5,891              | 12                |
|     | Workers' profit participation fund               | 18.2 | 15,714             | 5,534             |
|     | Workers' welfare fund                            | 18.3 | 2,079              | 4,620             |
|     | Payable to employees provident fund              |      | 1,619              | 14,210            |
|     | Employees deposits                               |      | 26,838             | 19,461            |
|     | Payable to employees housing fund                |      | 286                | 344               |
|     | Payable to gratuity fund                         | 18.4 | 13,012             | 11,492            |
|     | Payable to superannuation fund                   | 18.4 | 12,311             | 11,661            |
|     | Payable to service fund                          |      | -                  | 638               |
|     | Unclaimed dividend                               |      | 776                | 776               |
|     | Payable to employees                             |      | 375                | -                 |
|     | Sales tax payable                                |      | 6,306              | 2,927             |
|     | Withholding tax payable                          |      | - 2.745            | -                 |
|     | Income tax deducted at source                    |      | 2,715              | 660               |
|     | Other payables                                   |      | 7,844              | 3,142             |
|     |  |      | 597,972            | 354,883           |

|      | Note  | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| 18.1 | Related parties   |                    |                     |
|      | ZIL Limited IGI Insurance Limited                               | 87<br>13           | 181<br>13           |
|      | IGI Investment Bank Limited<br>Orient Trading (Private) Limited | 1,463<br>10        | 1,463<br>-          |
|      |   | 1,573              | 1,657               |
| 18.2 | Workers' profit participation fund                              |                    |                     |
|      | Balance as at 01 July<br>Add: Allocation for the year           | 5,534<br>15,714    | (9,925)<br>11,031   |
|      | Less: (Paid) / received during the year                         | 21,248<br>(5,534)  | 1,106<br>4,428      |
|      | Balance as at 30 June   | 15,714             | 5,534               |
| 18.3 | Workers' welfare fund   |                    |                     |
|      | Balance as at 01 July<br>Add: Allocation for the year           | 4,620<br>2,079     | 1,753<br>4,618      |
|      | Less: Paid during the year                                      | 6,699<br>(4,620)   | 6,371<br>(1,751)    |
|      | Balance as at 30 June   | 2,079              | 4,620               |

## 18.4 Employee benefits

Movement in the liability recognized in the balance sheet in respect of following funded schemes is a) given below:

|                             | 2011     |              |          |          |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--|--|
|                             | Gratuity | Super-       | Total    | 2010     |  |  |
|                             |          | annuation    |          |          |  |  |
|                             | (1       | Rupees in th | ousand)  |          |  |  |
|                             |          |              |          |          |  |  |
| Net liability as at 01 July | 11,492   | 11,661       | 23,153   | 18,082   |  |  |
| Expense for the year        | 13,012   | 12,311       | 25,323   | 23,153   |  |  |
| Contributions made by the   |          |              |          |          |  |  |
| company during the year     | (11,492) | (11,661)     | (23,153) | (18,082) |  |  |
| Net liability as at 30 June | 13,012   | 12,311       | 25,323   | 23,153   |  |  |

b) Reconciliation of the liability recognized in the balance sheet in respect of these funded schemes is shown below:

|    | 2011  |          |            |           |          |
|----|---|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|    |   | Gratuity | Super-     | Total     | 2010     |
|    |   |          | annuation  |           |          |
|    |   |          | (Rupees in | thousand) |          |
|    |   |          |            |           |          |
|    | Present value of defined benefit obligation                             | 107,825  | 103,779    |           | 183,723  |
|    | Fair value of plan assets   | (73,910) | , , ,      | (148,543) |          |
|    | Un-recognized actuarial losses  | (20,903) | (16,835)   | (37,738)  | (27,255) |
|    | Closing liability   | 13,012   | 12,311     | 25,323    | 23,153   |
| c) | Movement in present value of defined benefits obligation is as follows: |          |            |           |          |
|    | Present value of defined benefit obligation as at 01 July               | 91,088   | 92,635     | 183,723   | 166,160  |
|    | Current service cost  | 9,656    | 8,935      | 18,591    | 16,822   |
|    | Interest cost   | 10,931   | 11,116     | 22,047    | 19,939   |
|    | Benefits paid during the year   | (11,218) | (12,079)   | (23,297)  | (18,379) |
|    | Actuarial loss / (gain) on present value of                             | , ,      | , , ,      | , , ,     | , , ,    |
|    | defined benefit obligation  | 7,368    | 3,172      | 10,540    | (819)    |
|    | Present value of defined benefit  |          |            |           |          |
|    | obligation as at 30 June  | 107,825  | 103,779    | 211,604   | 183,723  |
| d) | Movement in fair value of plan assets is as follows:                    |          |            |           |          |
|    | Fair value of plan assets as at 01 July                                 | 65,999   | 67,315     | 133,314   | 120,799  |
|    | Expected return on plan assets  | 7,920    | 8,078      |           | 14,496   |
|    | Contribution paid during the year                                       | 11,492   | 11,661     | 23,153    | 18,082   |
|    | Benefits paid during the year   | (11,218) | (12,079)   |           | (18,379) |
|    | Actuarial loss on plan assets   | (283)    | (342)      | (625)     | (1,684)  |
|    | Fair value of plan assets as at 30 June                                 | 73,910   | 74,633     | 148,543   | 133,314  |
|    | Plan assets comprise of:  |          |            |           |          |
|    | Term finance certificates   | 17,065   | 20,992     | 38,057    | 40,522   |
|    | Listed securities   | 8,010    | 8,776      | 16,786    | 11,455   |
|    | Deposits with banks   | 7,245    | 708        | 7,953     | 26,299   |
|    | Investment in mutual funds  | 3,829    | 2,390      | 6,219     | 23,191   |
|    | Government securities   | 37,500   | 39,000     | 76,500    | 29,000   |
|    | Payable to other fund   | 261      | -          | 261       | 1,424    |
|    | Other   | -        | 2,767      | 2,767     | 1,423    |
|    |   | 73,910   | 74,633     | 148,543   | 133,314  |

e) The following amounts have been charged to the profit and loss account during the current year in respect of these funded schemes.

|  |          | 2011        |          |          |
|--|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
|  | Gratuity | Super-      | Total    | 2010     |
|  |          | annuation   |          |          |
|  | (R       | upees in th | ousand   | )        |
|  |          |             |          |          |
| Current service cost                             | 9,656    | 8,935       | 18,591   | 17,550   |
| Interest cost                                    | 10,931   | 11,116      | 22,047   | 20,874   |
| Expected return on assets                        | (7,920)  | (8,078)     | (15,998) | (15,310) |
| Actuarial loss                                   | 345      | 338         | 683      | 689      |
| Net amount chargeable to profit and loss account | 13,012   | 12,311      | 25,323   | 23,803   |

f) Actuarial valuation of these plans were carried out as of 30 June 2011 using the projected unit credit method, the principal actuarial assumptions used are as follows:

|   | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|------|------|
| Expected rate of increase in salary level | 13%  | 11%  |
| Valuation discount rate                   | 14%  | 12%  |
| Rate of return on plan assets             | 12%  | 12%  |
|   |      |      |

#### g) **Historical Information**

The present value of defined benefit obligation, the fair value of plan assets and the surplus or deficit of gratuity fund is as follows:

| ,   | As at 30 June |              |                     |             |           |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
|   | 2011<br>(     | 2010<br>Rupe | 2009<br>es in thous | 2008<br>and | 2007<br>) |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation                                       | 107,825       | 91,088       | 81,314              | 68,354      | 61,021    |
| Fair value of plan assets   | 73,910        | 65,999       | 60,264              | 56,932      | 58,323    |
| Deficit   | (33,915)      | (25,089)     | (21,050)            | (11,422)    | (2,698)   |
| Experience adjustment arising on obligation loss Experience adjustment arising on | 7,368         | 78           | 4,463               | 2,452       | 7,288     |
| plan assets (loss)/gain   | (283)         | (1,521)      | (3,070)             | (3,024)     | 786       |

The present value of defined benefit obligation, the fair value of plan assets and the deficit of funded superannuation scheme fund is as follows:

As at 30 June

|  | 2011     | 2010     | 2009        | 2008     | 2007    |
|--|----------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|
|  | (        | Rupe     | es in thous | and      | )       |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets  | 103,779  | 92,635   | 84,846      | 72,027   | 65,450  |
|  | 74,633   | 67,315   | 60,535      | 55,102   | 57,026  |
| Deficit  | (29,146) | (25,320) | (24,311)    | (16,925) | (8,424) |
| Experience adjustment arising on obligation (gain)/loss Experience adjustment arising on plan assets gain/(loss) | 3,172    | (897)    | 4,414       | 1,806    | 7,536   |
|  | (342)    | (163)    | (1,043)     | (3,546)  | 3,024   |

#### 19. **LONG TERM DEPOSITS**

These represent interest free deposits received from freight forwarding agencies and other contractors repayable after performance of contracts.

|     |   | 2011 2010<br>(Rupees in thousand) |                   |  |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 20. | DEFERRED TAXATION   |                                   |                   |  |
|     | Debit / (credit) balances arising from:                   |                                   |                   |  |
|     | Accelerated tax depreciation Provision for doubtful debts | 82,814<br>(163)                   | 64,934<br>(5,691) |  |
|     |   | 82,651                            | 59,243            |  |

#### 21. **CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

## 21.1 Contingencies - the holding company

The holding company is in appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) Lahore against the order passed by Additional Commissioner of Income Tax Large Tax payer unit (LTU) u/s 12(9A) of the repealed Income Tax Ordinance, 1979 for the assessment year 2000-01. As a result of this order, an income tax demand of Rs. 12.794 million along with an additional tax of Rs. 2.011 million had been created against the company. Since the order of Additional Commissioner is out of jurisdiction, the company is of the view that no tax demand will ultimately arise or become payable.

- The holding company is in second appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order passed by the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) on the issue of proportion of profits between local and export sales for tax year 2003 and 2006, involving income tax demand of Rs. 16.051 million. However, the holding company has filed a rectification application on account of incorrect computation, there by the actual tax demand without concealing the legitimate position on this issue is Rs.5.759 million instead of 16.052 million. The management is of the view that no tax demand will ultimately arise or become payable.
- The holding company is in appeal before Commissioner of Income Tax Lahore against the order passed by Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue Lahore on the issue of proportion of profits between local and export sales for the tax year 2005, involving income tax demand of Rs. 7.858 million. The management is of the view that no tax demand will ultimately arise or become payable.
- The holding company is in appeal before Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) Lahore against the order passed by Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue Lahore for the tax year 2005, arbitrarily demanding income tax of Rs. 13.397 million. The management is of the view that no tax demand will arise or become payable.

#### 21.2 Commitments

Outstanding letters of credit as at 30 June 2011 amounted to Rs. 124.054 million (2010: Rs. 101.235 million).

#### 22. ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

|  | 2011 2010<br>(Number of Shares)         |                |   | 2011 2010<br>(Rupees in thousand) |         |
|--|---|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------|
|  | 2,594,075                               | 2,594,075      | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up in cash                    | 25,940                            | 25,940  |
|  | 1,095,000                               | 1,095,000      | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued for consideration other than cash | 10,950                            | 10,950  |
|  | 38,133,175                              | 38,133,175     | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each fully issued as bonus shares             | 381,332                           | 381,332 |
|  | 41,822,250                              | 41,822,250     |   | 418,222                           | 418,222 |
|  |   |                |   | (Number of Shares)                |         |
|  | 22.1 Reconciliation of number of shares |                |   |                                   |         |
|  |   | ber of shares  | 41,822,250  | 4,182,225                         |         |
|  |   | ıs shares issu | -   | 37,640,025                        |         |
|  | Num                                     | ber of shares  | 41,822,250  | 41,822,250                        |         |

IGI Insurance Limited and Loads Limited (associated companies), respectively hold 5,442,060 and 2,731,000 (2010: 5,442,060 and 2,731,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid in cash in the holding company.

|     | Note  | 2011<br>(Rupees ir                                    | 2010<br>thousand)                                   |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 23. | RESERVES  |   |   |
|     | Capital reserves 23.1 General reserves Statutory reserves   | 8,949<br>266,400<br>85,872                            | 8,949<br>266,400<br>24,258                          |
|     |   | 361,221   | 299,607   |
|     | 23.1 Capital reserves   |   |   |
|     | Excess of net worth over purchase consideration of assets of Wazir Ali Industries Limited Share premium   | 629<br>8,320  | 629<br>8,320  |
|     |   | 8,949   | 8,949   |
| 24. | SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF PROPERTY - NET OF TAX   |   |   |
|     | Net surplus as at 01 July   | 764,358   | 770,333   |
|     | Transfer to unappropriated profit as a result of incremental depreciation charged during the current year | (9,191)   | (9,191)   |
|     | Related deferred tax as a result of incremental depreciation charged during the current year              | 3,217   | 3,216   |
|     |   | (5,974)   | (5,975)   |
|     | Net surplus as at 30 June   | 758,384   | 764,358   |
| 25. | SALES - NET   |   |   |
|     | Blades25.1Soaps25.2Packing material25.3Bike25.4Paper and board mill25.5                                   | 2,567,758<br>737,500<br>954,705<br>220,730<br>124,616 | 2,063,463<br>530,683<br>932,653<br>18,052<br>30,070 |
|     |   | 4,605,309   | 3,574,921   |
|     | 25.1 Blades   |   |   |
|     | Local sales<br>Export sales   | 1,891,116<br>996,659                                  | 1,480,939<br>884,005                                |
|     |   | 2,887,775   | 2,364,944   |
|     | Less: Sales tax Trade discount Excise duty  | 273,441<br>25,357<br>21,219                           | 189,854<br>101,171<br>10,456                        |
|     |   | 320,017   | 301,481   |
|     |   | 2,567,758   | 2,063,463   |

|      |  | 2011<br>(Rupees ir       | 2010<br>n thousand)    |
|------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 25.2 | Soaps                                      |                          |                        |
|      | Local Sales<br>Export Sales                | 902,334<br>934           | 642,213<br>2,027       |
|      |  | 903,268                  | 644,240                |
|      | Less: Sales tax Trade discount Excise duty | 154,890<br>1<br>10,877   | 108,586<br>54<br>4,917 |
|      |  | 165,768                  | 113,557                |
|      |  | 737,500                  | 530,683                |
| 25.3 | Packing material                           |                          |                        |
|      | Local Sales                                | 1,120,966                | 1,087,464              |
|      | Less: Sales tax<br>Excise duty             | 152,673<br>13,588        | 145,483<br>9,328       |
|      |  | 166,261                  | 154,811                |
|      |  | 954,705                  | 932,653                |
| 25.4 | Bike                                       |                          |                        |
|      | Local Sales                                | 267,861                  | 21,150                 |
|      | Less: Sales tax Trade discount Excise duty | 38,503<br>4,879<br>3,749 | 2,916                  |
|      |  | 47,131                   | 3,098                  |
|      |  | 220,730                  | 18,052                 |
|      |  | ,                        | ,                      |
| 25.5 | Paper and board mill                       |                          |                        |
|      | Local Sales                                | 147,958                  | 35,193                 |
|      | Less: Sales tax Excise duty                | 21,185<br>2,157          | 4,820<br>301           |
|      |  | 23,342                   | 5,122                  |
|      |  | 124,616                  | 30,070                 |

|     |      |  | Note                                 | 2011<br>(Rupees ir  | 2010<br>n thousand)   |  |
|-----|------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 26. | COST | OF GOODS SOLD  |                                      |   |   |  |
|     | Bike |  | 26.1<br>26.2<br>26.3<br>26.4<br>26.5 | 1,761,650<br>608,685<br>580,860<br>214,564<br>417,631   | 1,489,442<br>447,520<br>813,232<br>22,638<br>93,061   |  |
|     |      |  |                                      | 3,583,390   | 2,865,893   |  |
|     | 26.1 | Cost of goods sold - blades  |                                      |   |   |  |
|     |      | Opening stock of raw material and packing material Purchases Slow moving raw material stock written off Less: Closing stock of raw and packing material  | erial<br>11                          | 169,064<br>1,123,036<br>940<br>(205,882)  | 196,885<br>857,771<br>-<br>(169,064)  |  |
|     |      | Raw and packing materials consumed   |                                      | 1,087,158   | 885,592   |  |
|     |      | Stores and spares consumed Salaries, wages and other benefits Fuel and power Repair and maintenance Rent, rates and taxes Insurance Product research and development Traveling and conveyance Printing and stationery Postage and telephone Legal and professional charges Entertainment Staff training Subscriptions Depreciation on property, plant and equipment Other expenses | 6.1.4                                | 103,341<br>361,944<br>129,682<br>22,535<br>3,082<br>23,521<br>187<br>15,937<br>2,113<br>4,433<br>323<br>936<br>364<br>2,864<br>49,459<br>12,820 | 93,626<br>304,431<br>87,120<br>17,513<br>2,548<br>23,114<br>105<br>12,032<br>2,424<br>3,478<br>216<br>1,348<br>776<br>404<br>42,232<br>10,003 |  |
|     |      | Opening stock of work-in-process Closing stock of work-in-process  | 11                                   | 33,292<br>(44,587)  | 34,651<br>(33,292)  |  |
|     |      | Cost of goods manufactured   |                                      | 1,809,404   | 1,488,321   |  |
|     |      | Opening stock of finished goods<br>Closing stock of finished goods   | 11                                   | 31,343<br>(79,097)  | 32,464<br>(31,343)  |  |
|     |      |  |                                      | 1,761,650   | 1,489,442   |  |

**26.1.1** Salaries, wages and other benefits include Rs. 22.78 million (2010: Rs. 21.28 million) and Rs. 13.32 million (2010: Rs. 12.14 million) in respect of defined benefit schemes and defined contribution schemes respectively.

|      | Note   | 2011<br>(Rupees ir  | 2010<br>n thousand)  |
|------|--|---|--|
| 26.2 | Cost of goods sold - soaps   |   |  |
|      | Opening stock of raw material and packing material Purchases Closing stock of raw material and packing material  | 71,186<br>498,683<br>(55,918)   | 456,388<br>(71,186)  |
|      | Raw material and packing material consumed   | 513,951   | 385,202  |
|      | Stores and spares consumed Salaries, wages and other benefits Rent, rates and taxes Fuel and power Traveling and conveyance Repair and maintenance Plant rental Insurance Fee and Subscriptions Depreciation on property, plant and equipment Product research and development Expenses for computerization Manufacturing charges Other expenses  Opening stock of work-in-process | 6,094<br>23,573<br>-<br>38,621<br>7<br>637<br>7,740<br>507<br>167<br>548<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,622<br>598,467 | 4,970<br>18,967<br>1,032<br>25,869<br>9<br>617<br>6,900<br>137<br>27<br>17<br>333<br>39<br>3,975<br>1,288<br>449,382 |
|      | Closing stock of work-in-process   | (14,682)  | (23,868)   |
|      | Cost of goods manufactured Opening stock of finished goods Closing stock of finished goods   | 607,653<br>23,894<br>(22,862)<br>608,685  | 471,414<br>-<br>(23,894)<br>447,520  |
| 26.3 | Cost of goods sold - packing material  | ,   | ,  |
|      | Opening stock of raw material and packing material Purchases Closing stock of raw material and packing material  | 33,515<br>540,735<br>(142,616)  | 218,830<br>501,411<br>(33,515)   |
|      | Raw material and packing material consumed  Stores and spares consumed  Salaries, wages and other benefits  Fuel and power  Repair and maintenance   | 431,634<br>29,945<br>58,084<br>38,572<br>4,064  | 686,726<br>20,157<br>53,726<br>22,382<br>2,574   |
|      | Freight and forwarding Rent, rates and taxes Insurance Traveling and conveyance Depreciation on property, plant and equipment Other expenses  6.1.4  | 1,332<br>1,038<br>12,854<br>1,489   | 11,783<br>218<br>3,891<br>744<br>11,954<br>1,725   |
|      |  | 579,095   | 815,880  |

|  | Note  | 2011<br>(Rupees in  | 2010<br>n thousand)  |
|--|---|---|--|
| •  | ng stock of work-in-process<br>g stock of work-in-process   | 5,108<br>(3,575)  | 1,914<br>(5,108)   |
| Openi  | of goods manufactured<br>ng stock of finished goods<br>g stock of finished goods                      | 580,628<br>3,549<br>(3,317)   | 812,686<br>4,095<br>(3,549)  |
|  |   | 580,860   | 813,232  |
| 26.4 Cost o  | of goods sold - bike  |   |  |
| Purch  | ng stock of raw material and packing material<br>ases<br>g stock of raw material and packing material | 26,770<br>192,461<br>(14,942)   | -<br>48,737<br>(26,770)  |
| Raw n  | naterial and packing material consumed  | 204,289   | 21,967   |
| Stores<br>Salari<br>Fuel a<br>Repai<br>Rent,<br>Posta<br>Printi<br>Legal<br>Entert<br>Travel<br>Depre<br>Produ | s and spares consumed es and wages nd power r and maintenance rates and taxes                         | 1,078<br>8,399<br>6<br>876<br>5<br>69<br>557<br>6<br>54<br>540<br>1,190<br>181<br>664 | 969<br>2,957<br>-<br>2,611<br>130<br>65<br>329<br>-<br>8<br>218<br>394<br>63<br>50 |
|  | ng stock of work-in-process   | 217,914<br>3,071  | 29,761   |
| Closin   | g stock of work-in-process  | (10,359)  | (3,071)  |
| Openi  | ng stock of finished goods  | 210,626<br>4,052  | 26,690   |
| Closin   | g stock of finished goods   | (114)   | (4,052)  |
|  |   | 214,564   | 22,638   |

|     |   |   | Note                                 | 2011<br>(Rupees ir  | 2010<br>n thousand)   |
|-----|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
|     | 26.5  | Cost of goods sold - paper and board mill   |                                      |   |   |
|     |   | Opening stock of raw material and packing mater<br>Purchases<br>Closing stock of raw material and packing mater   |                                      | 12,378<br>279,593<br>(42,412)   | -<br>53,186<br>(12,378)   |
|     |   | Raw material and packing material consumed Stores and spares consumed Salaries and wages Fuel and power Repair and maintenance Rent, rates and taxes Insurance Freight and forwarding Depreciation on property, plant and equipment | 6.1.4                                | 249,559<br>16,158<br>35,934<br>99,678<br>5,152<br>192<br>1,017  | 40,808<br>3,286<br>19,253<br>23,435<br>1,326<br>129<br>-<br>1,876<br>5,201  |
|     |   | Other manufacturing expenses  Cost of goods manufactured  Opening stock of finished goods  Closing stock of finished goods  |                                      | 990<br>421,422<br>2,897<br>(6,688)  | 95,958<br>-<br>(2,897)  |
|     |   |   |                                      | 417,631   | 93,061  |
| 27. | ADMI  | NISTRATIVE EXPENSES   |                                      |   |   |
|     | Electri<br>Repair<br>Rent, I<br>Traveli<br>Entert<br>Insura<br>Staff to<br>Postag<br>Printir<br>Legal a<br>Donat<br>Compi<br>Direct<br>Subsci<br>Depre<br>Depre | raining<br>ge and telephone<br>ng and stationery<br>and professional charges  | 27.2<br>27.3<br>33.2<br>6.1.4<br>7.1 | 53,632<br>1,141<br>601<br>350<br>2,008<br>941<br>544<br>242<br>685<br>1,134<br>16,491<br>854<br>3,460<br>260<br>146<br>21,955<br>750<br>154 | 42,234<br>431<br>251<br>246<br>2,145<br>844<br>84<br>73<br>735<br>397<br>16,261<br>395<br>2,996<br>183<br>2,771<br>13,935<br>750<br>205 |
|     |   |   |                                      | 105,348   | 84,936  |

<sup>27.1</sup> Salaries and other benefits include Rs. 0.81 million (2010: Rs. 0.98 million) and Rs. 1.92 million (2010: Rs. 1.93 million) in respect of defined benefit schemes and defined contribution schemes respectively.

**27.2** Legal and professional charges include the following in respect of auditors' remuneration:

|   | 2011<br>(Rupees ir           | 2010<br>n thousand)       |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Statutory audit Half yearly review Certification fee Out of pocket expenses | 1,655<br>500<br>1,409<br>205 | 1,455<br>235<br>40<br>126 |
|   | 3,769                        | 1,856                     |

27.3 This include an amount of Rs. 0.1 million (2010: Nil) donated to Ghulab Devi Chest Hospital, whose trustees include Syed Shahid Ali (Chief Executive of the group).

|     |   |       | 2011      | 2010        |
|-----|---|-------|-----------|-------------|
|     |   | Note  | (Rupees i | n thousand) |
|     |   |       |           |             |
| 28. | DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES                         |       |           |             |
|     | Salaries and other benefits                   | 28.1  | 88,576    | 96,670      |
|     | Repair and maintenance                        |       | 3,459     | 1,582       |
|     | Freight, octroi and handling                  |       | 86,739    | 72,360      |
|     | Electricity and gas                           |       | 1,213     | 1,036       |
|     | Export commission                             |       | 13,816    | 14,078      |
|     | Marketing expenses                            |       | 97,032    | 67,949      |
|     | Provision for doubtful debt                   | 12.1  | 12,464    | -           |
|     | Rent, rates and taxes                         |       | 5,992     | 2,062       |
|     | Insurance                                     |       | 25        | 66          |
|     | Product development                           |       | 280       | 11          |
|     | Traveling and conveyance                      |       | 19,305    | 17,203      |
|     | Entertainment                                 |       | 163       | 138         |
|     | Meeting and conferences                       |       | 596       | 1,009       |
|     | Subscription                                  |       | 711       | 17          |
|     | Staff training                                |       | 35        | -           |
|     | Printing and stationery                       |       | 1,527     | 770         |
|     | Postage and telephone                         |       | 4,058     | 3,356       |
|     | Depreciation on property, plant and equipment | 6.1.4 | 6,003     | 5,437       |
|     | Computer expenses                             |       | 143       | 88          |
|     | Legal and professional charges                |       | 420       | 746         |
|     | Other expenses                                |       | 5,426     | 9,107       |
|     |   |       | 347,983   | 293,685     |

28.1 Salaries and other benefits include Rs. 1.74 million (2010: Rs. 1.71 million) and Rs. 2.25 million (2010: Rs. 1.87 million) in respect of defined benefit schemes and defined contribution schemes respectively.

|     | Note   | 2011<br>(Rupees ii                                    | 2010<br>thousand)                                |  |
|-----|--|---|--|--|
| 29. | FINANCE COST   |   |  |  |
|     | Mark-up on short term borrowings Bank charges Interest on workers' profit participation fund   | 226,925<br>10,833<br>182                              | 200,929<br>9,867<br>-                            |  |
|     |  | 237,940   | 210,796  |  |
| 30. | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES   |   |  |  |
|     | Write-off of investments at fair value through profit or loss<br>Impairment loss on un-quoted long term investments  | -   | 1,675  |  |
|     | available for sale Impairment loss due to fair value adjustment of quoted  | 7,038   | - 21 224   |  |
|     | long term investments available for sale<br>Exchange loss  | 7,503   | 31,234<br>1,056                                  |  |
|     |  | 14,541  | 33,965   |  |
| 31. | OTHER OPERATING INCOME   |   |  |  |
|     | Income from financial assets   |   |  |  |
|     | Profit on bank deposits Profit on disposal of long term investments Interest income from Loads Limited Unrealised gain on short term investments at fair value               | 11,737<br>14,016<br>3,489                             | 10,434<br>60,050<br>2,982                        |  |
|     | through profit or loss  Realized gain on disposal of short term investments at fair value through profit or loss   | 53,471<br>8,912                                       | 25,066<br>48,900                                 |  |
|     | Commission from National Investment Trust Limited Dividend from short term investments Dividend from long term investments   | -<br>15,305<br>2,196                                  | 1,031<br>7,549<br>2,471                          |  |
|     | G C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C  | 109,126   | 158,483  |  |
|     | Income from non-financial assets   |   |  |  |
|     | Profit on disposal of property, plant and equipment Rental income from investment property Scrap sale Export rebate Realised exchange (loss) / gain Unrealised exchange gain | 9,882<br>10,666<br>19,020<br>15,746<br>(3,343)<br>148 | 5,473<br>9,887<br>15,482<br>10,069<br>216<br>463 |  |
|     | Others 31.1  | 316   | 2,803  |  |
|     |  | 52,435  | 44,393   |  |
|     |  | 161,561   | 202,876  |  |

**<sup>31.1</sup>** This includes Rs. 0.307 million (2010: Rs. 1.169 million) in respect of unclaimed dividend.

|     |                   | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 32. | TAXATION          |                    |                     |
|     | Current           |                    |                     |
|     | - For the year    | 92,477             | 27,820              |
|     | - For prior years | (4,870)            | 326                 |
|     | Deferred          |                    |                     |
|     | - For the year    | 23,408             | (16,031)            |
|     |                   | 111,015            | 12,115              |

#### REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES 33.

The aggregate amount charged in the financial statements for the year for remuneration, including certain benefits, to the chief executive, full time working directors and executives of the group is as follows:

|                   | Chief I | Executive | Diı          | rector   | Executives |        |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
|                   | 2011    | 2010      | 2011         | 2010     | 2011       | 2010   |
|                   |         | (F        | lupees in th | nousand) |            |        |
|                   |         |           |              |          |            |        |
| Remuneration      | 5,455   | 5,455     | 9,458        | 4,202    | 61,253     | 37,474 |
| Provident fund    | -       | -         | 584          | 457      | 2,826      | 2,263  |
| Service fund      | -       | -         | 584          | 457      | 2,826      | 2,263  |
| Housing fund      | -       | -         | -            | 133      | 1,242      | 290    |
| Bonus             | -       | -         | 3,072        | 1,816    | 12,691     | 8,216  |
| Entertainment     | 494     | 1,028     | -            | -        | -          | -      |
| Utilities         | 545     | 545       | 584          | 457      | 2,995      | 2,444  |
| Medical           | 545     | 434       | 584          | 457      | 2,995      | 2,444  |
|                   | 7,039   | 7,462     | 14,866       | 7,979    | 86,828     | 55,394 |
|                   |         | _         |              | 2        | 2.2        |        |
| Number of persons | 1       | 1         | 3            | 3        | 39         | 32     |

- 33.1 The chief executive officer, directors and executives are provided with free use of group maintained cars and telephone facility, according to their entitlement.
- 33.2 Six (2010: six) non-executive directors were paid fee aggregating Rs. 0.260 million (2010: Rs. 0.183 million).

#### 34. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties comprise subsidiaries, associated undertakings, other related group companies, directors of the group, key management personnel and post employment benefit plans. The group in the normal course of business carries out transactions with various related parties. Amounts due from and to related parties are shown under respective notes and remuneration of directors and key management personnel are disclosed in note 33. Other significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

| Relationship with the group Nature of transactions |                                  |                      | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Associated undertakings          |                      |                    |                     |
| •  | Load Limited                     | Purchase of goods    | 5,569              | 4,231               |
|  | Packages Limited                 | Purchase of goods    | 119,943            | 60                  |
|  | r delidges Ellineed              | Sale of goods        | 64                 | 134,451             |
|  | ZIL Limited                      | Purchase of goods    | 1,209              | 1,165               |
|  | Orient Trading (Private) Limited | Purchase of services | 10                 | -                   |
|  | Wazir Ali Industries Limited     | Purchase of goods    |                    |                     |
|  |                                  | and services         | -                  | 411                 |
|  | Specialized Motorcycles          |                      |                    |                     |
|  | (Private) Limited                | Purchase of goods    | 2,250              | 828                 |
|  | IGI Insurance Limited            | Purchase of services | 2,289              | 3,617               |
|  | International General Insurance  | Purchase of services | 736                | 138                 |
|  | Cutting Edge (Private ) Limited  | Purchase of services | 2,360              | -                   |
|  |                                  |                      |                    |                     |
| II   | Post employment                  |                      |                    |                     |
|  | benefit plans                    |                      |                    |                     |
|  | Superannuation fund              | Contribution         | 12,311             | 11,661              |
|  | Gratuity fund                    | -do-                 | 13,012             | 11,492              |
|  | Provident fund                   | -do-                 | 11,580             | 9,831               |
|  | Service fund                     | -do-                 | 6,148              | 5,228               |
|  | Housing fund                     | -do-                 | 2,436              | 884                 |
|  |                                  |                      |                    |                     |

#### 35. **FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The group has exposures to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk
- Operational risk

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment of group's risk management framework. The Board is also responsible for developing and monitoring the group's risk management policies.

#### 35.1 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognized at the reporting date if counterparties fail completely to perform as contracted and arises principally from trade receivables.

To manage exposure to credit risk in respect of trade receivables, management performs credit reviews taking into account the customer's financial position, past experience and other factors. Exports sales are either secured through letter of credit or a foreign bank guarantee is obtained.

All investing transactions are settled / paid for upon delivery as per the advice of investment committee. The group's policy is to enter into financial instrument contract by following internal guidelines such as approving counterparties and approving credits.

Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their abilities to meet contractual obligation to be similarly effected by the changes in economic, political or other conditions. As the group is the sole manufacturer of blades, it believes that it is not exposed to major concentration of credit risk.

#### (i) **Exposure to credit risk**

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure before any credit enhancements. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is:

|   | 2011<br>(Rupees in                     | 2010<br>n thousand)                    |
|---|--|--|
| Long term investment Loans and deposits Trade debts Short term investments      | 73,411<br>65,238<br>392,664<br>399,899 | 99,287<br>69,262<br>255,201<br>499,884 |
| Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments<br>and other receivables<br>Bank balance | 13,336<br>307,474                      | 7,874<br>217,720                       |
|   | 1,252,022                              | 1,149,228                              |

All the trade debtors at the balance sheet date represent domestic and foreign parties.

The maximum exposure to credit risk before any enhancements for trade debts at the reporting date by type of customer was:

|                                      | 2011              | 2010              |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                      | (Rupees II        | n thousand)       |
| - Local parties<br>- Foreign parties | 373,124<br>19,540 | 219,933<br>35,268 |
|                                      | 392,664           | 255,201           |

|  | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| The aging of trade debts at the reporting date is: |                    |                     |
| Less than 30 days Past due 1 - 3 months            | 44,197<br>300,746  | 707<br>239,629      |
| Past due 3 - 6 months                              | 24,138             | -                   |
| Past due 6 - 9 months                              | 22,504             | 12,479              |
| Above one year                                     | 1,079              | 2,386               |
|  | 392,664            | 255,201             |

Based on past experience the management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of trade receivables past due as some receivables have been recovered subsequent to the year end and for other receivables there are reasonable grounds to believe that the amounts will be recovered in short course of time.

#### (ii) Credit quality of major financial assets

The credit quality of major financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings or to historical information about counterparty default rate:

|                                 | Rati       | Rating Rating |                   | 2011       | 2010      |  |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Banks                           | Short term | Long term     | Agency            | (Rupees in | thousand) |  |
|                                 |            |               |                   |            |           |  |
| NIB Bank Limited                | A1+        | AA-           | PACRA             | 9,474      | 92,126    |  |
| Faysal Bank Limited             | A-1+       | AA            | PACRA & JCR       | 67,942     | 104       |  |
| Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited | A1+        | AA+           | PACRA             | -          | 11,013    |  |
| Bank Al-Habib Limited           | A1+        | AA+           | PACRA             | -          | 1         |  |
| United Bank Limited             | A-1+       | AA+           | JCR-VIS           | 107,370    | 46,614    |  |
| BankIslami Pakistan Limited     | A1         | Α             | PACRA             | 846        | 5         |  |
| Habib Bank Limited              | A-1+       | AA+           | JCR-VIS           | 6,917      | 21,709    |  |
| MCB Bank Limited                | A1+        | AA+           | PACRA             | 501        | 2         |  |
| Askari Commercial Bank Limited  | A1+        | AA            | PACRA             | 46         | 152       |  |
| Citibank N.A.                   | A-1        | A+            | Standard & Poor's | 332        | -         |  |
| National Bank of Pakistan       | A-1+       | AAA           | JCR-VIS           | 5,917      | 2,635     |  |
| Barclays Bank PLC               | A-1+       | AA-           | Standard & Poor's | 97,938     | 43,355    |  |
| Royal Bank of Scotland          | A1+        | AA            | PACRA             | -          | 3         |  |
| Bank Alflah Limited             | A-1+       | AA            | PACRA & JCR       | 10,014     | 1         |  |
| Samba Bank Limited              | A-1        | A+            | JCR-VIS           | 177        | -         |  |
|                                 |            |               |                   | 307,474    | 217,720   |  |

# 35.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible to always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. The group is not materially exposed to liquidity risk as substantially all obligations / commitments of the company are short term in nature and are restricted to the extent of available liquidity. In addition, the group has obtained running finance facilities from various commercial banks to meet any deficit, if required to meet the short term liquidity commitments.

The following are the contractual maturities of the financial liabilities, including estimated interest payments:

|   |                    |                                  | 2011                                   |                              |                      |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|
|   | Carrying<br>Amount | Contractual<br>cash flows<br>(Ru | Less than<br>one year<br>pees in thous | One to<br>five years<br>and) | More than five years |
| Financial Liabilities                               |                    |                                  |  |                              |                      |
| Trade and other payables                            | 572,595            | 572,595                          | 572,595                                | -                            | -                    |
| Long term deposits                                  | 2,491              | 2,491                            | -                                      | 2,491                        | -                    |
| Short term borrowings Accrued mark-up on short term | 1,877,415          | 1,877,415                        | 1,877,415                              | -                            | -                    |
| borrowings  | 42,310             | 42,310                           | 42,310                                 | -                            | -                    |
|   | 2,494,811          | 2,494,811                        | 2,492,320                              | 2,491                        | -                    |

|   |                    |                                   | 2 0 10                                 |                             |                        |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|   | Carrying<br>Amount | Contractual<br>cash flows<br>(Rup | Less than<br>one year<br>ees in thousa | One to<br>five years<br>nd) | More that<br>five year |
| Financial Liabilities                               |                    |                                   |  |                             |                        |
| Trade and other payables                            | 342,986            | 342,986                           | 342,986                                | -                           | -                      |
| Long term deposits                                  | 2,491              | 2,491                             | -                                      | 2,491                       | -                      |
| Short term borrowings Accrued mark-up on short term | 1,709,066          | 1,709,066                         | 1,709,066                              | -                           | -                      |
| borrowings  | 40,442             | 40,442                            | 40,442                                 | -                           | -                      |
|   | 2,094,985          | 2,094,985                         | 2,092,494                              | 2,491                       | -                      |

#### 35.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments.

# 35.4 Currency risk

The group is exposed to currency risk on import of raw materials and stores and spares and export of goods mainly denominated in US Dollars and on foreign currency bank accounts. The group's exposure to foreign currency risk for US Dollars is as follows.

|                               | 2011       | 2010      |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|                               | (Rupees in | thousand) |
| Outstanding letters of credit | 15,764     | 34,320    |

The following significant exchange rate has been applied:

|                | Avera | age rate | Reporting date rate |       |  |
|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|--|
|                | 2011  | 2010     | 2011                | 2010  |  |
| Rupees per USD | 86.25 | 84.17    | 86.05               | 85.60 |  |

At reporting date, if the Pakistani Rupees has fluctuated by 10% against the US Dollar with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit would have been higher / lower by Rs. 1.576 million (2010: Rs. 3.432 million), mainly as a result of net foreign exchange gain / loss on translation of foreign exchange denominated financial instruments.

The sensitivity analysis prepared is not necessarily indicative of the effects on profit / (loss) for the year and assets / liabilities of the group.

#### 35.5 Interest rate risk

At the reporting date the interest rate profile of the group's significant interest bearing financial instruments were as follows:

| Financial liabilities            | 2011<br>Effectiv<br>(Percei |             | 2011<br>(Rupees i | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Financial assets                 |                             |             |                   |                     |
| Fixed rate instruments           |                             |             |                   |                     |
| Bank balances - deposit accounts | 5 - 12                      | 5 - 11.2    | 236,034           | 148,098             |
| Financial liabilities            |                             |             |                   |                     |
| Floating rate instruments        |                             |             |                   |                     |
| Short term borrowings            | 9.5 - 15.73                 | 7.5 - 16.04 | 1,877,415         | 1,709,066           |

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit and loss account.

# Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

If interest rates on short term borrowings, at the year end rate, fluctuate by 1% higher / lower with all the other variables held constant, loss after taxation for the year would have been Rs 18.77 million (2010: Rs 1.709 million) higher / lower, mainly as a result of higher / lower interest expense on floating rate borrowings.

### 35.6 Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk). Other price risk arises from the group's investment in units of mutual funds and ordinary shares of listed companies. To manage its price risk arising from aforesaid investments, the group diversifies its portfolio and continuously monitors developments in equity markets. In addition the group actively monitors the key factors that affect stock price movement.

A 10% increase in redemption and share prices at the year end would have increased the group's profit in case of held for trading investments and increase / decrease surplus on re-measurement of investments in case of 'available for sale' investment as follows:

|  | 2011<br>(Rupees ir  | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Effect on profit and loss Effect on equity | (39,990)<br>(2,526) | 49,988<br>3,277     |
| Effect on investments                      | (42,516)            | 53,265              |

The sensitivity analysis prepared is not necessarily indicative of the effects on loss / equity and assets of the group.

#### 35.6.1 Fair value of financial instruments

The carrying value of the financial assets and financial liabilities approximate their fair values. Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties at an arm's length transaction.

# Financial instruments carried at fair value are categorized as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted market prices
- Level 2: Valuation techniques (market observable)
- Level 3: Valuation techniques (non-market observable)

2011

|   | Level 1           | Level 2         | Level 3     | Total             |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
|   |                   | (Rupees in thou | ısand)      |                   |
| Assets Short term investments at fair value through profit or loss Long term investments available for sale | 399,899<br>25,263 | -<br>-          | -<br>11,705 | 399,899<br>36,968 |
|   | 425,162           | -               | 11,705      | 436,867           |

| 2 N 1 N |   |   |   |    |
|---------|---|---|---|----|
|         | 7 | n | 1 | n  |
|         | _ |   | - | ., |

|  | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  |         | Rupees  |         |         |
| Assets                                   |         |         |         |         |
| Short term investments at fair value     |         |         |         |         |
| through profit or loss                   | 499,884 | -       | -       | 499,884 |
| Long term investments available for sale | 32,766  | -       | 18,743  | 51,509  |
|  | 532,650 | -       | 18,743  | 551,393 |

#### 35.7 Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the group's processes, personnel, technology and infrastructure, and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risks such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of corporate behavior. Operational risks arise from all of the group's operations.

The group's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance the avoidance of financial losses and damage to the group's reputation with overall cost effectiveness and to avoid control procedures that restrict initiative and creativity.

The primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls to address operational risk is assigned to senior management within the group. This responsibility is supported by the development of overall group standards for the management of operational risk in the following areas:

- Requirements for appropriate segregation of duties, including the independent authorization of transactions
- Requirements for the reconciliation and monitoring of transactions
- Compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements
- Documentation of controls and procedures
- Requirements for the periodic assessment of operational risks faced, and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risks identified
- Requirements for the reporting of operational losses and proposed remedial action
- Development of contingency plans
- Training and professional development
- Ethical and business standards

# 35.8 Financial instruments by categories

|  |                      |                      |           |  | air value through<br>profit and loss |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|  | 2011                 | 2                    | 010       | 2011   | L                                    | 2010   |
|  |                      | (Rupees in thousand) |           |  |                                      |  |
| Financial assets as per balance sheet  |                      |                      |           |  |                                      |  |
| Long term investments  | 36,968               | 51                   | ,509      | _  |                                      | -  |
| Loans and deposits   | -                    |                      | -         | -  |                                      | -  |
| Trade debts  | -                    |                      |           |  |                                      |  |
| Short term investments   | -                    |                      | -         | 399,8  | 99                                   | 499,884  |
| Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments   |                      |                      |           |  |                                      |  |
| and other receivables  | -                    |                      | -         | -  |                                      | -  |
| Bank balances  | -                    |                      | -         | -  |                                      | -  |
|  | 36,968               | 51                   | ,509      | 399,8  | 99                                   | 499,884  |
|  | Loans and            | l receiva            | ıbles     |  |                                      | ment at<br>method  |
|  | 2011                 | 2                    | 010       | 2011   | L                                    | 2010   |
|  |                      | (Rupee               | s in thou | sand)  |                                      |  |
| Long term investments  | -                    |                      | -         | 36,4   | 43                                   | 47,778   |
| Loans and deposits   | 65,238 69,262        |                      |           |  | -                                    | -  |
| Trade debts  | 392,664              | ,664 255,201         |           |  | -                                    | -  |
| Short term investments   | -                    |                      | -         |  | -                                    | -  |
| Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments   | 42.226               |                      |           |  |                                      |  |
| and other receivables  | 13,336               |                      | 7,874     |  | -                                    | -  |
| Bank balances  | 307,474              | 21                   | 217,720   |  | -                                    | <u>-</u>   |
|  | 778,712 550,057 36,4 |                      | 36,4      | 43   | 47,778                               |  |
|  |                      |                      |           | То   | tal                                  |  |
|  |                      |                      | 20:<br>(F | 11<br>Rupees in  | tho                                  | 2010<br>ousand)  |
| Long term investments Loans and deposits Trade debts Short term investments Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables Bank balances |                      |                      | 3 3       | 73,411<br>65,238<br>92,664<br>99,899<br>13,336<br>07,474 |                                      | 99,287<br>69,262<br>255,201<br>499,884<br>7,874<br>217,720 |
|  |                      |                      | 1,2       | 52,022   |                                      | 1,149,228  |

|  | 2011                                    | cial liabilities<br>2010<br>n thousand) |
|--|---|---|
| Financial liabilities as per balance sheet   |   |   |
| Trade and other payables Long term deposits Short term borrowings Accrued mark-up on short term borrowings | 572,595<br>2,491<br>1,877,415<br>42,310 | 342,986<br>2,491<br>1,709,066<br>40,442 |
|  | 2,494,811                               | 2,094,9                                 |

#### 35.9 Capital risk management

The Board's policy is to maintain an efficient capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain the future development of our business. The Board of Directors monitors the return on capital employed, which the group defines as operating income divided by total capital employed. The Board of Directors also monitors the level of dividends to ordinary shareholders.

The group's objectives when managing capital are:

- a) to safeguard the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and
- b) to provide an adequate return to shareholders.

The group manages the capital structure in the context of economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the group may, for example, adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. The group monitors capital on the basis of the debt-to-equity ratio of total debt-to-equity.

The debt-to-equity ratios as at 30 June 2011 and at 30 June 2010 were as follows:

|                       | 2011<br>(Rupees i | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Total debt            | 1,877,415         | 1,709,066           |
| Total equity and debt | 3,496,694         | 2,980,430           |
| Debt-to-equity ratio  | 54%               | 57%                 |

There were no changes in the group's approach to capital management during the year and the group is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

|     |  | Note       | 2011<br>(Rupees in  | 2010<br>thousand)   |
|-----|--|------------|---|---|
| 36. | CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS   |            |   |   |
|     | Profit before taxation   |            | 465,230   | 281,535   |
|     | Adjustments for non cash and other items: Finance cost Depreciation on property, plant and equipment Depreciation on investment property Provision for gratuity Provision for superannuation fund scheme Profit on bank deposits Provision for doubtful debt Slow moving raw material stock written-off Impairment on long term investments Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment Profit on disposal of long term investments Provision for WPPF and WWF Unrealized gain on investment at fair value | 6.1        | 237,940<br>104,751<br>750<br>13,012<br>12,311<br>(15,226)<br>12,464<br>940<br>14,541<br>(9,882)<br>(14,016)<br>17,793 | 210,796<br>79,170<br>750<br>11,492<br>11,661<br>(13,416)<br>-<br>31,234<br>(5,473)<br>-<br>15,649 |
|     | through profit or loss   |            | (53,471)  | (25,066)  |
|     | Cash generated from operations   |            | 321,907   | 316,797   |
|     | Transfer to profit and loss account on sale of available for sale long term investments Unrealized exchange gain Share of profit from associate Dividend income  |            | (148)<br>(5,355)<br>(17,501)<br>(23,004)  | (60,212)<br>-<br>(8,662)<br>(11,051)<br>(79,925)  |
|     | Operating profit before working capital changes  |            | 764,133   | 518,407   |
|     | Decrease / (increase) in current assets Stores and spares Stock-in-trade Trade debtors Short term investment Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivants   | ables      | (16,663)<br>(287,324)<br>(149,779)<br>153,456<br>(224,972)  | (65,994)<br>128,007<br>(73,137)<br>(277,786)<br>27,587  |
|     | Increase in current liabilities  |            | (525,282)   | (261,323)   |
|     | Trade and other payables   |            | 233,279<br>472,130  | 136,052<br>393,136  |
| 37. | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT   |            | 472,130   | 333,130   |
|     | Cash and bank balances<br>Short term running finance - secured   | 15<br>17.1 | 310,690<br>(839,777)  | 217,720<br>(498,783)  |
|     |  |            | (529,087)   | (281,063)   |

#### 38. **OPERATING SEGMENTS**

**38.1** Significant sales are made by the company in the following countries:

|                      | 2011<br>(Rupees in | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                      | 2 607 746          | 2 600 000           |
| Pakistan             | 3,607,716          | 2,688,889           |
| Iran                 | 224,557            | 165,711             |
| Saudi Arabia         | 199,927            | 153,058             |
| China                | 107,584            | 146,226             |
| Bangladesh           | 99,686             | 95,203              |
| Jordan               | 67,250             | 13,828              |
| Syria                | 55,120             | 103,295             |
| Brazil               | 54,458             | 36,145              |
| Yemen                | 24,869             | 25,398              |
| Morocco              | 31,171             | 21,984              |
| Angola               | 24,170             | 9,595               |
| United Arab Emirates | 20,457             | 25,761              |
| Taiwan               | 16,153             | 13,868              |
| Vietnam              | 13,517             | 23,890              |
| Egypt                | 11,558             | 6,479               |
| Other countries      | 47,116             | 45,591              |
|                      | 4,605,309          | 3,574,921           |

Sales are attributed to countries on the basis of the customers' location.

# 38.2 Business segments

As at 30 June 2011 the group is engaged into following main business segments:

- (i) Manufacture and sale of blades;
- (ii) Manufacture and sale of soaps;
- (iii) Manufacture and sale of packing material;
- (iv) Assembling and sale of motor bikes; and
- (v) Manufacture and sale of paper and board.

|  | Bk                          | Blades                       | Soaps                  | S                      | Packing material    | naterial           | Bike                           | е                | Paper & board       | board              | To                                  | Total                               |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Note   | 2011                        | 2010                         | 2011                   | 2010                   | 2011                | 2010<br>Rupee      | 110 2011<br>Rupees in thousand | 2010<br>d        | 2011                | 2010               | 2011                                | 2010                                |
| Sales  | 2,887,775                   | 2,364,944                    | 903,268                | 644,240                | 1,120,966           | 1,087,464          | 267,861                        | 21,150           | 147,958             | 35,191             | 5,327,828                           | 4,152,989                           |
| Less : Sales tax<br>Trade discount<br>Excise duty  | 273,441<br>25,357<br>21,219 | 189,854<br>101,171<br>10,456 | 154,890<br>1<br>10,877 | 108,586<br>54<br>4,917 | 152,673             | 145,483            | 38,503<br>4,879<br>3,749       | 2,916            | 21,185              | 4,820              | 640,692<br>30,237<br>51,590         | 451,659<br>101,225<br>25,184        |
|  | 320,017                     | 301,481                      | 165,768                | 113,557                | 166,261             | 154,811            | 47,131                         | 3,098            | 23,342              | 5,121              | 722,519                             | 578,068                             |
| Net sales<br>Cost of sales   | 2,567,758                   | 2,063,463                    | 737,500                | 530,683<br>447,520     | 954,705<br>580,860  | 932,653<br>813,232 | 220,730<br>214,564             | 18,052<br>22,638 | 124,616<br>417,631  | 30,070<br>93,061   | 4,605,309                           | 3,574,921<br>2,865,893              |
| Gross profit   | 806,108                     | 574,021                      | 128,815                | 83,163                 | 373,845             | 119,421            | 6,166                          | (4,586)          | (293,015)           | (62,991)           | 1,021,919                           | 709,028                             |
| Inter company / inter segment - net sales<br>Inter company / inter sement - purchases                    | - (5,906)                   | - (10,092)                   | -<br>(6,626)           | -<br>(10,889)          | 64,468<br>(355,506) | 46,480<br>(85,676) |                                | 1 1              | 355,506<br>(51,936) | 85,676<br>(25,499) | 419,974<br>(419,974)                | 132,156<br>(132,156)                |
| Gross profit - segment wise  | 800,202                     | 563,929                      | 122,189                | 72,274                 | 82,807              | 80,225             | 6,166                          | (4,586)          | 10,555              | (2,814)            | 1,021,919                           | 709,028                             |
| Administrative expenses (Note 27)<br>Distribution cost (Note 28)   | 57,100<br>188,613           | 48,367<br>167,241            | 17,860<br>58,996       | 13,176<br>45,558       | 22,165<br>73,215    | 22,241<br>76,902   | 5,296<br>17,495                | 433<br>1,496     | 2,926<br>9,664      | 720 2,489          | 105,348<br>347,983                  | 84,936<br>293,685                   |
| Operating profit/segment results   | 554,489                     | 348,321                      | 45,333                 | 13,540                 | (12,573)            | (18,918)           | (16,625)                       | (6,515)          | (2,035)             | (6,023)            | 568,588                             | 330,407                             |
| Finance cost (Note 29)<br>Other operating expenses (Note 30)<br>Other operating income (Note 31)         |                             |                              |                        |                        |                     |                    |                                |                  |                     |                    | 237,940<br>14,541<br>161,561        | 210,796<br>33,965<br>202,876        |
| Share of profit of associate<br>Workers' profit participation fund (WPPF)<br>Workers' welfare fund (WWF) |                             |                              |                        |                        |                     |                    |                                |                  |                     |                    | 477,668<br>5,355<br>15,714<br>2,079 | 288,522<br>8,662<br>11,031<br>4,618 |
| Profit before income tax<br>Income tax charges   |                             |                              |                        |                        |                     |                    |                                |                  |                     |                    | 465,230<br>113,064                  | 281,535<br>15,194                   |
| Profit for the year  |                             |                              |                        |                        |                     |                    |                                |                  |                     |                    | 352,166                             | 266,341                             |
| 38.3 Segment assets 38.3.1 Unallocated assets  | 203,090                     | 432,225                      | 172,538                | 125,635                | 433,646             | 279,707            | 131,501                        | 35,901           | 102,961             | 38,223             | 1,343,736<br>3,730,643              | 911,691                             |
| Total Assets   |                             |                              |                        |                        |                     |                    |                                |                  |                     |                    | 5,074,379                           | 4,230,548                           |
| 38.4 Segment liabilities 38.4.1 Unallocated liabilities  | 2,160,585                   | 1,382,689                    | 245,374                | 444,095                | 74,592              | 256,259            | 24,096                         | 12,310           | 12,274              | 8,262              | 2,516,921<br>178,395                | 2,103,615<br>90,330                 |
|  |                             |                              |                        |                        |                     |                    |                                |                  |                     |                    | 2,695,316                           | 2,193,945                           |

38.3.1 Unallocated assets includes property, plant and equipment, investment property, long term investment, loans, advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables, short term investments, cash and bank and long term security deposits.

38.4.1 Unallocated liabilities include income tax payable, unclaimed dividend, deferred taxation and long term deposits.

#### 39. EARNINGS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED

There is no dilutive effect on the basic earnings per share of the group, which is based on:

|                                    |                    | 2011    | 2010    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Profit for the year after taxation | Rupees in thousand | 351,954 | 266,247 |
| Weighted average number of shares  | Number in thousand | 41,822  | 41,822  |
| Earnings per share                 | Rupees             | 8.42    | 6.37    |

|     |  | Note                 | Production capacity                 | Actual p                                   | roduction                                |
|-----|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|     |  |                      | (Unit in millions)                  | 2011<br>(Units                             | 2010<br>in millions)                     |
| 40. | PLANT CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION  | N                    |                                     |  |  |
|     | Blades - units in millions<br>Soap - in metric tones<br>Packing material - in metric tones<br>Bike - in units<br>Paper and board - in metric tones | 40.1<br>40.2<br>40.3 | 5,000<br>30,000<br>12,000<br>15,000 | 1,527<br>4,800<br>19,187<br>6,654<br>9,907 | 1,404<br>4,786<br>23,494<br>526<br>3,289 |

- **40.1** Drop in production of packing material during the year is mainly due to change in product mix.
- **40.2** As the bike project has been started recently, the production capacity could not be achieved during the year.
- **40.3** This plant became operational in Feburary 2010 due to which only four and half months' capacity was attained in last year.

#### 41. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue on 06 October 2011 by the Board of Directors of the holding company.

## 42. GENERAL

### 42.1 Corresponding figures

Corresponding figures, where necessary, have been rearranged for the purposes of comparison. Only significant reclassification for better presentation is :

- Loan to Loads Limited amounting to Rs. 40 million, previously included in 'Loans, advances, prepayments and other receivables' under Current Assets now presented in 'Long term loans and deposits' under Non-Current Assets.

#### 42.2 Dividend - post balance sheet event

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 06 October 2011 has proposed a final cash dividend of Re. 1 per share (2010: Re. 0.50 per share) for the year ended 30 June 2011 amounting to Rs. 41.822 million (2010: Rs. 20.911 million) for the approval of the members at the Annual General Meeting to be held on 31 October 2011. These consolidated financial statements do not reflect this proposed dividend payable.

**Syed Shahid Ali** Chief Executive Officer

Muhammad Shafique Anjum
Director

# Auditors' Report to the Members

We have audited the annexed balance sheet of Treet Corporation Limited ("the Company") as at 30 June 2011 and the related profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

It is the responsibility of the Company's management to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the above said statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the above said statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the above said statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the above said statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion and, after due verification, we report that:

- in our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies a) Ordinance, 1984;
- b) in our opinion:
  - i) the balance sheet and profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Ordinance, 1984, and are in agreement with the books of account and are further in accordance with accounting policies consistently applied;
  - ii) the expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the Company's business; and
  - iii) the business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects of the Company;
- c) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the balance sheet, profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof conform with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and, give the information required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at 30 June 2011 and of the profit, its comprehensive income, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended; and
- d) in our opinion, no Zakat was deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980.

Lahore

Date: October 06, 2011

legues Toren Hart. & KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. **Chartered Accountants** (Farid Uddin Ahmad)

# **Balance Sheet**

as at June 30, 2011

|  | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees in | 2010<br>thousand) |
|--|------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Assets   |      |                    |                   |
| Non-current assets   |      |                    |                   |
| Property, plant and equipment                                  | 6    | 1,660,191          | 1,668,741         |
| Investment property  | 7    | 56,689             | 139,424           |
| Long term investments  | 8    | 848,742            | 565,283           |
| Long term loans and deposits                                   | 9    | 8,453              | 7,689             |
|  |      | 2,574,075          | 2,381,137         |
| Current assets   |      |                    |                   |
| Stores and spares  | 10   | 112,572            | 113,511           |
| Stock-in-trade   | 11   | 360,247            | 271,940           |
| Trade debts  | 12   | 706,993            | 319,421           |
| Short term investments   | 13   | 359,494            | 434,663           |
| Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables   | 14   | 247,682            | 171,511           |
| Cash and bank balances   | 15   | 78,549             | 83,095            |
|  |      | 1,865,537          | 1,394,141         |
| Non-current assets held for sale                               | 16   | 225,285            | -                 |
| Liabilities<br>Current liabilities                             |      | 2,090,822          | 1,394,141         |
| Short term borrowings  | 17   | 1,877,415          | 1,422,574         |
| Trade and other payables                                       | 18   | 386,082            | 240,973           |
| Accrued mark-up on short term borrowings                       | 10   | 42,310             | 37,637            |
| Provision for taxation   |      | 50,023             | 15,979            |
|  |      | 2,355,830          | 1,717,163         |
| Net current liabilities  |      | (265,008)          | (323,022)         |
| Non-current liabilities  |      |                    |                   |
| Long term deposits   | 19   | 2,341              | 2,341             |
| Deferred taxation  | 20   | 80,563             | 57,142            |
|  |      |                    |                   |
| Contingencies and commitments                                  | 21   | 82,904             | 59,483            |
| contingencies and communents                                   |      | 2 226 462          | 4 000 522         |
|  |      | 2,226,163          | 1,998,632         |
| Represented by:  |      |                    |                   |
| Authorised capital   |      | 700.000            | 700.000           |
| 70,000,000 (2010: 70,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each   |      | 700,000            | 700,000           |
| 10,000,000 (2010: 10,000,000) preference shares of Rs. 10 each |      | 100,000            | 100,000           |
|  |      | 800,000            | 800,000           |
| Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital                         | 22   | 418,222            | 418,222           |
| Reserves   | 23   | 314,427            | 308,300           |
| Unappropriated profit  |      | 735,130            | 507,752           |
| Shareholders' equity   |      | 1,467,779          | 1,234,274         |
| Surplus on revaluation of property - net of tax                | 24   |                    |                   |
| Surplus of revaluation of property - fiet of tax               | 24   | 758,384            | 764,358           |
|  |      | 2,226,163          | 1,998,632         |
|  |      |                    |                   |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these financial statements.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011

Syed Shahid Ali **Chief Executive Officer** 

# **Profit and Loss Account**

for the year ended June 30, 2011

|   | Note     | 2011<br>(Rupees in     | 2010<br>thousand)      |
|---|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
|   |          |                        |                        |
| Sales - net<br>Cost of sales  | 25<br>26 | 2,280,950<br>1,773,942 | 1,818,627<br>1,488,080 |
| Gross profit  |          | 507,008                | 330,547                |
| Administrative expenses Distribution expenses                         | 27<br>28 | 74,678<br>53,115       | 60,085<br>51,545       |
|   |          | 127,793                | 111,630                |
| Operating profit  |          | 379,215                | 218,917                |
| Finance cost Other operating expenses                                 | 29<br>30 | 225,437<br>14,541      | 169,631<br>32,909      |
| Other operating income  | 31       | 239,978<br>168,188     | 202,540<br>199,378     |
|   |          | 307,425                | 215,755                |
| Workers' profit participation fund (WPPF) Workers' welfare fund (WWF) |          | 15,371<br>1,936        | 10,788<br>4,019        |
|   |          | 17,307                 | 14,807                 |
| Profit before taxation Taxation                                       | 32       | 290,118<br>68,714      | 200,948<br>(1,685)     |
| Profit for the year from continuing operations                        |          | 221,404                | 202,633                |
| Earnings per share - basic and diluted (Rupees)                       | 39       | 5.29                   | 4.85                   |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these financial statements.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011 Sakola Syed Shahid Ali **Chief Executive Officer** 

# Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended June 30, 2011

|   | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| Profit for the year                                       | 221,404            | 202,633             |
| Other comprehensive income / (loss):                      |                    |                     |
| Unrealized gain on available for sale investments         | 13,916             | -                   |
| Diminution in the value of available for sale investments | -                  | (16,651)            |
| Other comprehensive income / (loss) - net of taxes        | 13,916             | (16,651)            |
|   |                    |                     |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                   | 235,320            | 185,982             |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these financial statements.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011 Sakela **Syed Shahid Ali Chief Executive Officer** 

# **Cash Flow Statement**

for the year ended June 30, 2011

|  | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees ir   | 2010<br>n thousand)   |
|--|------|--|---|
| Cash generated from operations   | 37   | 280,569  | 178,791   |
| Finance cost paid Taxes paid WPPF and WWF paid Payment to gratuity fund Payment to superannuation fund   |      | (220,764)<br>(46,452)<br>(9,807)<br>(7,884)<br>(9,398)       | (170,387)<br>(34,036)<br>3,680<br>(5,552)<br>(7,136)        |
|  |      | (294,305)  | (213,431)   |
| Net cash outflow from operating activities   |      | (13,736)   | (34,640)  |
| Cash flows from investing activities   |      |  |   |
| Fixed capital expenditure Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Long term investments Long term loans and deposits Interest received Dividend received |      | (218,859)<br>16,576<br>(284,835)<br>(764)<br>3,941<br>38,290 | (129,179)<br>9,348<br>141,572<br>(6,452)<br>6,442<br>12,955 |
| Net cash (outflow) / inflow from investing activities  |      | (445,651)  | 34,686  |
| Cash flows from financing activities  Long term deposits  Short term borrowings  Dividend paid   |      | -<br>27,355<br>-   | 68<br>568,737<br>(22,084)                                   |
| Net cash inflow from financing activities  |      | 27,355   | 546,721   |
| Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year  |      | (432,032)<br>(329,196)                                       | 546,767<br>(875,963)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year   | 38   | (761,228)  | (329,196)   |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these financial statements.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011 Sarah Syed Shahid Ali **Chief Executive Officer** 

# Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended June 30, 2011

|   | Share<br>Capital<br>( | Capital<br>Reserve<br>R u | General<br>Reserve<br>pees ir | Fair value<br>Reserve<br>n thou | Un-<br>appropriated<br>profit<br>s a n d | Total<br>) |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------|
| Balance as at 01 July 2009  | 41,822                | 8,949                     | 266,400                       | 109,883                         | 696,455                                  | 1,123,509  |
| Interim cash dividend @ 50% for the year ended 30 June 2010                             | -                     | -                         | -                             | -                               | (20,911)                                 | (20,911)   |
| Interim stock dividend @ 900% for the year ended 30 June 2010                           | 376,400               | -                         | -                             | -                               | (376,400)                                | -          |
| Incremental depreciation relating to surplus on revaluation of property - net of tax    | -                     | -                         | -                             | -                               | 5,975                                    | 5,975      |
| Realized gain on disposal of available for sale investments transfer to profit and loss | -                     | -                         | -                             | (60,281)                        | -  | (60,281)   |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   | -                     | -                         | -                             | (16,651)                        | 202,633                                  | 185,982    |
| Balance as at 30 June 2010  | 418,222               | 8,949                     | 266,400                       | 32,951                          | 507,752                                  | 1,234,274  |
| Balance as at 01 July 2010  | 418,222               | 8,949                     | 266,400                       | 32,951                          | 507,752                                  | 1,234,274  |
| Incremental depreciation relating to surplus on revaluation of property - net of tax    | -                     | -                         | -                             | -                               | 5,974                                    | 5,974      |
| Realized gain on disposal of available for sale investments transfer to profit and loss | -                     | -                         | -                             | (7,789)                         | -  | (7,789)    |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   | -                     | -                         | -                             | 13,916                          | 221,404                                  | 235,320    |
| Balance as at 30 June 2011  | 418,222               | 8,949                     | 266,400                       | 39,078                          | 735,130                                  | 1,467,779  |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these financial statements.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011 Sand **Syed Shahid Ali** Chief Executive Officer

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended June 30, 2011

#### 1. STATUS AND NATURE OF THE BUSINESS

Treet Corporation Limited ("the company") was incorporated in Pakistan on 22 January 1977 as a public limited company under the Companies Act, 1913. Its shares are listed on Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges. The principal activity of the company is to manufacture and sale of razors and razor blades along with sale of soaps. The registered office of the company is situated at 72-B, Industrial Area, Kot Lakhpat, Lahore.

#### 2. **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

#### 2.1 **Statement of compliance**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Standard Board as are notified under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Wherever, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 or directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan differ with the requirements of these standards, the requirements of Companies Ordinance, 1984 or the requirements of the said directives shall prevail.

#### 2.2 **Basis of measurement**

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for investments classified as investment at fair value through profit or loss and available for sale which are stated at fair value and obligations in respect of superannuation and gratuity schemes which are measured at present value, while land and buildings are stated at revalued amounts. In these financial statements, except for the cash flow statement, all the transactions have been accounted for on accrual basis.

#### 2.3 **Functional and presentational currency**

These financial statements are presented in Pakistan Rupees which is also the company's functional currency. All financial information presented in Pakistan Rupees has been rounded to the nearest thousand of rupees.

#### 3. **USE OF ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions and judgments are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to company's financial statements or where judgments were exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

|   |  | Note |
|---|--|------|
|   |  |      |
| - | Retirement and other benefits                          | 5.1  |
| - | Taxation   | 5.2  |
| - | Residual values and useful lives of depreciable assets | 5.3  |
| - | Provisions   | 5.17 |
| - | Derivative financial instruments                       | 5.18 |

#### 4. STANDARDS, INTERPRETATIONS AND AMENDMENTS TO PUBLISHED APPROVED INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS THAT ARE NOT YET EFFECTIVE:

The following standards, interpretations and amendments of approved accounting standards are effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011.

- Improvements to IFRSs 2010 IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011). The amendments add an explicit statement that qualitative disclosure should be made in the contact of the quantitative disclosures to better enable users to evaluate an entity's exposure to risks arising from financial instruments. In addition, the IASB amended and removed existing disclosure requirements.
- IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures (revised 2009) (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011) The revised IAS 24 amends the definition of a related party and modifies certain related party disclosure requirements for government-related entities.
- Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement (Amendments to IFRIC 14) (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011). These amendments remove unintended consequences arising from the treatment of prepayments where there is a minimum funding requirement. These amendments result in prepayments of contributions in certain circumstances being recognised as an asset rather than an expense.
- Improvements to IFRSs 2010 IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011). The amendments clarify that disaggregation of changes in each component of equity arising from transactions recognised in other comprehensive income also is required to be presented, but may be presented either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes.
- Improvements to IFRSs 2010 IFRIC 13 Customer Loyalty Programmes (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011). The amendments clarify that the fair value of award credits takes into account the amount of discounts or incentives that otherwise would be offered to customers that have not earned the award credits.

Apart from above certain other standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations of accounting standards became effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011, however, they do not affect the company's financial statements.

#### 5. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 5.1 Employee retirement benefits

#### **Defined contribution plans**

A recognized contributory provident fund scheme namely "Treet Corporation Limited - Group Employees Provident Fund" is in operation covering all permanent employees. Equal contributions are made monthly both by the Company and employees in accordance with the rules of the scheme at 10% of the basic pay.

Another recognized contributory fund scheme namely "Treet Corporation Limited - Group Employees Service Fund" is in operation which covers all permanent management employees. In accordance with the rules of the scheme, equal monthly contributions will be made both by the company and employees at 10% of basic pay from the date the employee gets permanent status. Additional contributions may be made by the company for those employees who have at the most 15 years of service remaining before reaching retirement age, however, employee can start their additional contribution above the threshold limit of 10% of the basic pay at any time.

#### **Defined** benefit plans

An approved funded gratuity scheme and a funded superannuation scheme are also in operation for all employees with qualifying service periods of six months and ten years respectively. These are operated through "Treet Corporation Limited - Group Employees Gratuity Fund" and "Treet Corporation Limited - Group Employees Superannuation Fund" respectively. According to the policy, provisions are made annually to cover the obligation on the basis of actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit Method and are charged to income currently, related details of which are given in note 18.5 to the financial statements.

Actuarial gains/losses are recorded based on actuarial valuation that is carried out annually. A portion of accumulated actuarial gain/losses is recognised in profit and loss account to the extent that net cumulative unrecognised actuarial gains/losses at the end of previous period exceeded the greater of:

- (i) 10% of the present value of the defined benefit obligation (before deducting plan assets); and
- (ii) 10% of the fair value of any plan assets.

These limits shall be calculated and applied separately for each defined benefit plan.

## 5.2 Taxation

Income tax on the profit or loss for the year comprises current and deferred tax.

#### **Current**

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income for the year at the current rates of taxation after taking into account available tax credits and tax rebates. The charge for current tax includes adjustments to charge for prior years, if any.

#### **Deferred**

Deferred tax is recognised for using the balance sheet liability method, on all major temporary differences at the balance sheet date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and carry-forward of unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and / or carry-forward of unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of all deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

#### 5.3 Property, plant and equipment

#### Cost

These are carried at cost except for land and buildings, which are stated at revalued amount. However, land and buildings which were purchased subsequent to last revaluation date are carried at cost.

#### Gain/(loss) on disposal

On disposal or scrapping, the cost of the assets and the corresponding depreciation is adjusted and the resultant gain or loss is dealt with through the profit and loss account.

### Capitalization threshold

Following are the minimum threshold limits for capitalization of individual items:

| Particulars               | Rupees |
|---------------------------|--------|
|                           |        |
| Building on freehold land | 50,000 |
| Plant and machinery       | 10,000 |
| Office equipments         | 8,000  |
| Furniture and fixture     | 10,000 |
| Others                    | 10,000 |

#### Incremental depreciation

Incremental depreciation charged for the period on revalued assets is transferred from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to retained earnings during the year.

#### **Method of depreciation**

Depreciation on fixed assets other than freehold land is charged on straight-line basis, whereby the cost of assets is written off over their useful life. The rates of depreciation are specified in note 6.1.

Depreciation on additions is charged from the day on which an asset is available for use till the day the asset is fully depreciated or disposed off.

Residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted if the impact on depreciation is significant.

Assets, which have been fully depreciated, are retained in the books at a nominal value of Rupee 1.

#### **Subsequent costs**

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense as and when incurred.

# 5.4 Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress represents expenditure on property, plant and equipment in the course of construction and installation. Transfers are made to relevant category of property, plant and equipment as and when assets are available for use. Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost, less any identified impairment loss.

#### 5.5 Investment property

Property not held for own use or for the sale in the ordinary course of business is classified as investment property. The investment property of the company comprises land and buildings and are valued using the cost method and are stated at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss.

Depreciation on investment property other than freehold land is charged to profit and loss account on straight-line method so as to write-off the depreciable amount of building over its estimated useful life at the rate of 5 percent per annum. Depreciation on additions is charged from the day on which the property becomes available for use till the day the property is fully depreciated or disposed off.

The property's residual values, depreciation method and useful life are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted if the impact on depreciation is significant.

On disposal, the cost of the property and the corresponding depreciation is adjusted and the resultant gain or loss is dealt with through the profit and loss account.

#### 5.6 Investments

#### **Investment in subsidiaries**

Investments in subsidiaries are initially recognised at cost. At subsequent reporting dates, the recoverable amounts are estimated to determine the extent of impairment losses, if any, and carrying amounts of investments are adjusted accordingly. Impairment losses are recognised as expense. Where impairment losses subsequently reverse, the carrying amounts of the investments are increased to the revised recoverable amounts but limited to the extent of initial cost of investments. A reversal of impairment loss is recognised in the profit and loss account.

#### Investments available for sale

Investments classified as investments available for sale are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of consideration given. At subsequent dates, these investments are re-measured at fair values (quoted market price), unless fair value cannot be measured. The investment for which quoted market price is not available, are measured at cost as it is not possible to apply any other valuation methodology.

All purchases and sales of investments are recognized on the trade date which is the date that the company commits to purchase or sell the investment. Cost of purchase includes transaction cost.

Unrealized gains and losses arising from changes in fair values are directly recognized in equity in the period in which these arise. Cumulative gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included in net profit or loss for the period in which an investment is derecognized.

#### **Held to maturity investments**

Investments with a fixed maturity that the company has the intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity investments. These are initially recognized on trade date at cost and derecognized by the company on the date it commits to sell them off. At each balance sheet date held-to-maturity investments are stated at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

# Investments at fair value through profit or loss

Investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profits from short term fluctuations in price or dealer margin are classified as "Investments at fair value through profit or loss account" these are initially recognized on trade date at cost and derecognized by the company on the date it commits to sell them off. At each balance sheet date, fair value is determined on the basis of year-end bid prices obtained from stock exchange quotations. Any resultant increase/(decrease) in fair value is recognized in the profit and loss account for the year.

Investments are treated as current assets where the intention is to hold these for less than twelve months from the balance sheet date, otherwise investments are treated as long-term assets.

#### 5.7 Impairment of assets

The company assesses at each balance sheet date, whether there is any indication that asset may be impaired. If such an indication exists, the carrying amount of such assets is reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed their respective recoverable amounts, assets are written down to their recoverable amount and resulting impairment loss is recognised in income currently. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

Where an impairment loss is recognised, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life. Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised recoverable amount but limited to the extent of initial cost of the asset. A reversal of the impairment loss is recognized in income.

#### 5.8 Stores and spares

These are valued at the lower of moving average cost and net realizable value except for items in transit, which are valued at invoice price and related expenses incurred upto the balance sheet date. Adequate provision is made for slow moving items. The company reviews the carrying amount of stores and spares on a regular basis and provision is made for obsolescence if there is any change in usage pattern and physical form of related stores, spares and loose tools.

#### 5.9 Stock-in-trade

Stock of raw materials, packing materials, work-in-process and finished goods is valued at lower of moving average cost and net realizable value except for stock-in-transit which is valued at invoice price and related expenses. Cost in relation to work-in-process and finished goods includes prime cost and appropriate proportion of production overheads. Net realizable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs to complete and to make the sale.

#### 5.10 Trade debts

Trade debts are carried at original invoice amount less an allowance for doubtful debts based on a review of all outstanding amounts at the year end. Balances considered bad and irrecoverable are written off as and when identified.

#### 5.11 Foreign currency translation

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are translated to Pakistani Rupees, at the foreign exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pakistani Rupees at the foreign exchange rates at the balance sheet date. Foreign exchange gains and losses are taken to the profit and loss account.

#### 5.12 Revenue recognition

Revenue represents the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for (i) goods sold, net of discounts and sales tax. Revenue is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the company and the amount of revenue, and the associated cost incurred, or to be incurred, can be measured reliably.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of owner ship of the goods are transferred to the buyer i.e. on the dispatch of goods to the customers.

- (ii) Interest / mark-up is accrued on a time proportionate basis by reference to the principal outstanding and the applicable rate of return.
- (iii) Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.
- (iv) Return on bank deposits, investments and interest on loans is accounted for on a time proportionate basis using the applicable rate of return / interest.
- (v) Other revenues are recorded on accrual basis.

#### 5.13 Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are interest or other costs incurred by the company in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost that is directly attributable to qualifying assets is capitalized as part of cost of that asset.

#### 5.14 Financial instruments

- (i) Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.
- (ii) Financial assets are de-recognised when the company loses control of the contractual rights that comprise the financial asset.
- (iii) Financial liabilities are de-recognised when they are extinguished, that is, when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled, or expired.
- (iv) The particular measurement methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item.
- (v) Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amount and the company intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 5.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, current and deposit account balances with banks and outstanding balance of running finance facilities availed by the company.

#### 5.16 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for goods and services.

#### 5.17 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation.

#### 5.18 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

These are initially recorded at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are re-measured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates.

Any gains or losses arising from change in fair value of derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are taken directly to profit and loss account.

## 5.19 Research and development costs

Research and development costs are charged to income as and when incurred.

## 5.20 Group Employees Housing Fund

An unrecognized contributory fund scheme namely, "Treet Corporation Limited - Group Employees Housing Fund Scheme" ("the Scheme") is in operation covering permanent management employees with minimum five years of service with the company. Equal contributions are made monthly both by the company and employees in accordance with the rules of the Scheme at 20% of the basic pay.

### 5.21 Dividends

Dividend distribution to the shareholders is recognised as a liability in the period in which the dividends are approved.

#### 5.22 Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is disclosed when:

- there is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the company; or
- there is present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

|          |                               |                                   |                               |                           |                                  | Note   | 2011<br>(Rupees            | 2<br>s in thousa                            | 2010<br>nd)                            |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| 6.       | PROPERTY, PL                  | ANT AND I                         | EQUIPMEI                      | NTS                       |                                  |  |                            |   |  |
|          | Operating fixe Transfer to no |                                   | ıssets held                   | l for sale                |                                  | 6.1<br>16                                    | 1,612,546<br>(143,300      |   | ,532,651                               |
|          | Capital work-ii               | n-progress                        |                               |                           |                                  | 6.2  | 1,469,246<br>190,945       |   | ,532,651<br>136,090                    |
|          |                               |                                   |                               |                           |                                  |  | 1,660,19                   | 1 1   | ,668,741                               |
| 6.1      | Property, plan                | nt and equi                       | pment                         |                           |                                  |  |                            |   |  |
|          |                               | Annual rate of depreciation       | Cost as<br>at 01 July<br>2010 | Additions/<br>(Deletions) | Cost<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2011 | Accumula<br>depreciat<br>as at<br>01 July 20 | ion charge/<br>(deletions) | Accumulated depreciation as at 30 June 2011 | Book value<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2011 |
|          |                               | %                                 | (                             |                           | R и ре                           | es in  | thousand                   |   | )                                      |
| Freehol  | ld land                       | -                                 | 923,014                       | -                         | 923,014                          |  |                            | -   | 923,014                                |
| Building | g                             | 5                                 | 432,637                       | 9,579                     | 442,216                          | 80,38  | 20,535                     | 100,917                                     | 341,299                                |
| Plant ar | nd machinery                  | 10                                | 597,819                       | 121,177<br>(3,191)        | 715,805                          | 410,01                                       | .1 34,736<br>(950)         | 443,797                                     | 272,008                                |
| Furnitu  | re and equipment              | 10 - 25                           | 38,102                        | 4,417<br>(1,112)          | 41,407                           | 24,30  | , ,                        | 27,228                                      | 14,179                                 |
| Vehicle  | S                             | 20                                | 99,220                        | 28,831<br>(19,080)        | 108,971                          | 43,44  | , ,                        | 46,925                                      | 62,046                                 |
| 2011     |                               |                                   | 2,090,792                     | 164,004<br>(23,383)       | 2,231,413                        | 558,14                                       | 77,415<br>(16,690)         | 618,867                                     | 1,612,546                              |
|          |                               | Annual<br>rate of<br>depreciation | Cost as<br>at 01 July<br>2009 | Additions/<br>(Deletions) | Cost<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2010 | Accumula<br>depreciat<br>as at<br>01 July 20 | ion charge/<br>(deletions) | depreciation as at                          | Book value<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2010 |
|          |                               | %                                 | (                             |                           | R и ре                           | es in  | thousand                   |   | )                                      |
| Freehol  | ld land                       | -                                 | 923,014                       | -                         | 923,014                          |  |                            | -   | 923,014                                |
| Buliding | gs                            | 5                                 | 256,588                       | 176,049                   | 432,637                          | 66,28  | 14,098                     | 80,382                                      | 352,255                                |
| Plant ar | nd machinery                  | 10                                | 582,927                       | 14,892                    | 597,819                          | 380,62                                       | 29,386                     | 410,011                                     | 187,808                                |
| Furnitu  | re and equipment              | 10 - 25                           | 36,011                        | 2,304<br>(213)            | 38,102                           | 20,66  | 56 3,724<br>(88)           | 24,302                                      | 13,800                                 |
| Vehicle  | s                             | 20                                | 80,868                        | 31,255<br>(12,903)        | 99,220                           | 38,20  |                            | 43,446                                      | 55,774                                 |
| 2010     |                               |                                   | 1,879,408                     | 224,500<br>(13,116)       | 2,090,792                        | 505,77                                       | 78 61,604<br>(9,241)       | 558,141                                     | 1,532,651                              |

- 6.1.1 Land and buildings were first revalued on 17 November 2003 by an independent valuer M/s Indus Surveyors (Member of Insurance Surveyors Association of Pakistan). Land was revalued on the basis of current market value and buildings have been revalued on the basis of replacement value. Subsequently, land and buildings were revalued on 30 June 2009 by BFA (Private) Limited (Member of Insurance Surveyors Association of Pakistan) resulting in surplus of Rs. 642.57 million. Land was revalued on the basis of current market value and buildings have been revalued on the basis of replacement value.
- **6.1.2** Had there been no revaluation, the net book value of specific classes of operating fixed assets would have amounted to:

|                   | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Land<br>Buildings | 247,500<br>212,921 | 247,500<br>214,686  |
|                   | 460,421            | 462,186             |

# 6.1.3 The following assets were disposed off during the year:

|                   |        | Accumulated  | Book  | Sale     |          | Mode            |                               |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Particulars       | Cost   | depreciation | value | proceeds | Profit   | of disposal     | Sold to                       |
| Vehicles          |        | (            |       |          | Rupees i | n thousand      | ·)                            |
| verneres          |        |              |       |          |          |                 |                               |
| Suzuki Mehran     | 320    | 307          | 13    | 320      | 307      | Company scheme  | Mr. Zahid Anwar               |
| Land Cruiser      | 5,000  | 4,504        | 496   | 4,010    | 3,514    | Negotiation     | Mohammad Azam                 |
| Toyota Corolla    | 969    | 962          | 7     | 318      | 311      | Company scheme  | Mr. Shafique Anjum            |
| Toyota Corolla    | 879    | 748          | 131   | 439      | 308      | Company scheme  | Mr. Khawar Siddique           |
| Toyota Corolla    | 879    | 795          | 84    | 578      | 494      | Company scheme  | Mr. Shahid Saeed Arian        |
| Toyota Mark X     | 2,230  | 1,506        | 724   | 2,900    | 2,176    | Company scheme  | Syed Shahid Ali               |
| Suzuki Mehran     | 555    | 555          | -     | 465      | 465      | Company scheme  | Mr. Arshad Chaudhry > Employe |
| Honda City        | 831    | 831          | -     | 272      | 272      | Company scheme  | Mr. Saadat Khera              |
| Kia Classic       | 423    | 412          | 11    | 139      | 128      | Company scheme  | Mr. Kalim Durani              |
| Suzuki Baleno     | 835    | 90           | 745   | 705      | (40)     | Company scheme  | Mr. Khalid Adeeb              |
| Honda City        | 1,092  | 345          | 747   | 910      | 163      | Company scheme  | Mr. Shahid Zubair             |
| Suzuki Cultus     | 655    | 625          | 30    | 215      | 185      | Negotiation     | Mohammad Rabi                 |
| Suzuki Bolan      | 319    | 319          | -     | 225      | 225      | Negotiation     | Mr. Habib Khan                |
| Suzuki Bolan      | 404    | 302          | 102   | 404      | 302      | Insurance claim | IGI ,                         |
| Toyota Corolla    | 849    | 849          | -     | 178      | 178      | Negotiation     | Mr. Israr ul haq              |
|                   | 16,240 | 13,150       | 3,090 | 12,078   | 8,988    |                 |                               |
| Plant & machinery |        |              |       |          |          |                 |                               |
| Generator         | 2,174  | 485          | 1,689 | 681      | (1,008)  | Negotiation     | Manharton & Co.               |
| Transformer       | 395    | 56           | 339   | 341      | 2        | Insurance claim | IGI                           |
| Rockwell Hardness |        |              |       |          |          |                 |                               |
| Testing Machine   | 525    | 346          | 179   | 510      | 331      | Insurance claim | IGI                           |
| '                 | 3,094  | 887          | 2,207 | 1,532    | (675)    | '               |                               |
| Computer          |        |              |       |          |          |                 |                               |
| Wireless Bridge   | 498    | 223          | 275   | 199      | (76)     | Insurance claim | IGI                           |
| Wileless Bridge   | 130    | 223          | 2,3   | 133      | (70)     | modrance claim  |                               |
| Other assets with |        |              |       |          |          |                 |                               |
| book value less   |        |              |       |          |          |                 |                               |
| than Rs 50,000    | 3,552  | 2,430        | 1,122 | 2,767    | 1,645    | Negotiation     | Miscellaneous                 |
|                   |        |              |       |          |          |                 |                               |
| 2011              | 23,384 | 16,690       | 6,694 | 16,576   | 9,882    |                 |                               |
|                   |        |              |       |          |          |                 |                               |
| 2010              | 13,116 | 9,241        | 3,875 | 9,348    | 5,473    |                 |                               |
|                   |        |              |       |          |          |                 |                               |

|                  |                      |   |                               |   |                                  | Note   | 2011<br>(Rupees            | in thousa                                   | 2010<br>nd)                            |
|------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| 6.1.4            | •                    | ation charg<br>ted as follo             | •                             | year has be   | een                              |  |                            |   |  |
|                  | Adminis              | goods sold<br>trative exp<br>tion expen | enses                         |   |                                  | 26.1<br>27<br>28                             | 49,459<br>21,953<br>6,003  | 3   | 42,232<br>13,935<br>5,437              |
|                  |                      |   |                               |   |                                  |  | 77,415                     | 5   | 61,604                                 |
| 6.2              | Capital              | work-in-pr                              | ogress                        |   |                                  |  |                            |   |  |
|                  | Building<br>Plant ar | ;<br>id machine                         | ry                            |   |                                  |  | 20,490<br>170,455          |   | 18,806<br>117,284                      |
|                  |                      |   |                               |   |                                  |  | 190,945                    | 5   | 136,090                                |
| 7. INVE          | STMENT               | PROPERT                                 | Υ                             |   |                                  |  |                            |   |  |
|                  |                      | Annual rate of depreciation             | Cost as<br>at 01 July<br>2010 | Transfer to<br>non-current<br>assets held<br>for sale | Cost<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2011 | Accumula<br>depreciat<br>as at<br>01 July 20 | ion charge/<br>(deletions) | Accumulated depreciation as at 30 June 2011 | Book value<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2011 |
|                  |                      | %                                       | (                             |   | R ире                            | es in  | thousand                   |   | )                                      |
| Freehold land    |                      | -                                       | 127,985                       | -<br>(81,985)   | 46,000                           |  |                            | -   | 46,000                                 |
| Building on free | hold land            | 5                                       | 15,000                        | (81,985)  | 15,000<br>61,000                 | 3,56   |                            | 4,311                                       | 10,689<br>56,689                       |
| 2011             |                      |   | 142,985                       | (01,903)  | 61,000                           | 5,50   | 750                        | 4,311                                       | 30,069                                 |
|                  |                      | Annual rate of depreciation             | Cost as<br>at 01 July<br>2009 | Transfer to<br>non-current<br>assets held<br>for sale | Cost<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2010 | Accumula<br>depreciat<br>as at<br>01 July 20 | ion charge/<br>(deletions) | Accumulated depreciation as at 30 June 2010 | Book value<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2010 |
|                  |                      | %                                       | (                             |   | R ире                            | es in  | thousand                   |   | )                                      |
| Freehold land    |                      | -                                       | 127,985                       | -   | 127,985                          |  |                            | -   | 127,985                                |

Depreciation charge for the year has been allocated to administrative expenses 7.1

15,000

142,985

The approximate market value of investment property as at 30 June 2011 amounts to Rs. 108 million (2010: Rs. 180 million).

15,000

142,985

2,811

2,811

750

750

3,561

3,561

11,439

139,424

|    |  |            | 2011              | 2010              |
|----|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|    |  | Note       | (Rupees in        | n thousand)       |
| 8. | Long term investments  |            |                   |                   |
|    | Subsidiary companies - at cost<br>Available for sale investments | 8.1<br>8.2 | 768,559<br>80,183 | 475,405<br>89,878 |
|    |  |            | 848,742           | 565,283           |

Building on freehold land

2010

|     |  | Note           | 2011<br>(Rupees ii | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|--|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8.1 | Subsidiary companies - at cost   |                |                    |                     |
|     | Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited<br>First Treet Manufacturing Modaraba | 8.1.1<br>8.1.2 | 50,000<br>718,559  | 50,000<br>425,405   |
|     |  |                | 768,559            | 475,405             |

- 8.1.1 It represents 4,999,996 (2010: 4,999,998) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each in Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited (GET). The company holds 99.99% (2010: 99.99%) equity shares in GET.
- 8.1.2 It represents 71,855,897 (2010: 42,540,537) ordinary certificates of Rs. 10 each in First Treet Manufacturing Modaraba (FTMM). The company holds 89.82% (2010: 85.08%) issued certificates in FTMM.

#### 8.2 Available for sale investments

| Quoted investments Un-quoted investments | 8.2.1 | 68,478 | 71,135 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|
|  | 8.2.2 | 11,705 | 18,743 |
|  |       | 80,183 | 89,878 |

|  |         | audited financia<br>statements for<br>the year ended | I          |            | Cos                          | st                           | Marke    | value  |       | ntage<br>olding |
|--|---------|--|------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|-----------------|
|  | Note    |  | 2011       | 2010       | 2011                         | 2010                         | 2011     | 2010   | 2011  | 2010            |
|  |         |  | Number     | Number     |                              | (Rupees in                   | thousand | )      | %     | %               |
| 8.2.1 Quoted investments   |         |  |            |            |                              |                              |          |        |       |                 |
| Associated companies ZIL Limited Add: Unrealized gain                            | 8.2.1.1 | 30 June 2011   | 730,100    | 956,110    | 4,137<br>39,078<br>43,215    | 5,418<br>32,951<br>38,369    | 43,215   | 38,369 | 13.71 | 17.96           |
| Others - related party IGI Investment Bank Limited Less: Provision for impairmen | t       | 30 June 2010   | 15,311,000 | 15,311,000 | 63,931<br>(38,668)<br>25,263 | 63,931<br>(31,165)<br>32,766 | 25,263   | 32,766 | 7.22  | 7.22            |
|  |         |  |            |            | 68,478                       | 71,135                       | 68,478   | 71,135 |       |                 |

8.2.1.1 The company pledged 420,000 shares of ZIL Limited with Dadabhoy Leasing Company Limited (DLCL) for Modaraba finance facility granted to ZIL Limited. ZIL Limited repaid the financing facility on 17 July 1996, however, the above shares were not released by DLCL. The company filed a legal suit for recovery of these shares in October 1999, which is still pending. Management is of the view that the outcome of the case will be in the favour of the company. Furthermore, the management has sought an independent legal opinion which states that on the favourable outcome of the legal suit and in the event the share certificates are not returned by DLCL, the company will eventually have the right to request ZIL Limited to cancel the original share certificates and issue duplicate share certificates to the company.

|   | a       | atest available<br>udited financial<br>statements for<br>the year |                | of ordinary<br>Rs. 10 each | Co                | ost                 | Percen<br>of hole | U         |
|---|---------|---|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|   | Note    |   | 2011<br>Number | 2010<br>Number             | 2011<br>(Rupees i | 2010<br>n thousand) | <b>2011</b><br>%  | 2010<br>% |
| 8.2.2 Un-quoted i   | nvestm  | ents  |                |                            |                   |                     |                   |           |
| Techlogix International Limited<br>Less: Provision for impairment | 8.2.2.1 | 31 Dec 2010   | 748,879        | 748,879                    | 8,593<br>(7,038)  | 8,593<br>-          | 0.74              | 0.74      |
|   |         |   |                |                            | 1,555             | 8,593               |                   |           |
| Systems Limited   | 8.2.2.1 | 31 Dec 2010   | 637,448        | 637,448                    | 10,150            | 10,150              | 1.27              | 1.27      |
|   |         |   |                |                            | 11,705            | 18,743              |                   |           |

8.2.2.1 The breakup value per share as per latest available audited financial statements for Techlogix International Limited and Systems Limited is Rs. 2.08 (2010: Rs. 1.97) and Rs. 20.92 (2010: Rs. 16.63) per share respectively.

|    |   | Note            | 2011<br>(Rupees in          | 2010<br>n thousand)                  |
|----|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 9. | LONG TERM LOANS AND DEPOSITS  |                 |                             |                                      |
|    | Loan to housing fund - unsecured Loans to employees - secured, considered good Less : current portion Loan to housing fund - unsecured Loan to employees - secured, considered good | 9.1<br>14<br>14 | 5,733<br>3,547<br>(1,802)   | 7,345<br>5,750<br>(1,648)<br>(4,446) |
|    | Utility deposits  | 14              | (2,986)<br>(4,788)<br>3,961 | (6,094)<br>688                       |
|    |   |                 | 8,453                       | 7,689                                |

9.1 These are interest free loans to the company's employees for construction of house and purchase of cycles, which are repayable in monthly installments over a period of 12 to 24 months and are secured against employee retirement benefits. These include an amount of Rs. 0.343 million (2010: Rs. 0.655 million) receivable from the executives of the company. There is no amount that is receivable from directors and chief executive.

|     |   | 2011<br>(Rupees ir      | 2010<br>n thousand)     |
|-----|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9.2 | Reconciliation of the carrying amount of loans to executives: |                         |                         |
|     | Balance as at 01 July Disbursements Repayments                | 655<br>3,907<br>(4,219) | 520<br>3,937<br>(3,802) |
|     | Balance as at 30 June   | 343                     | 655                     |

9.3 The maximum amount due from the executives at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 0.91 million (2010: Rs. 1.05 million).

|     |                   | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|-------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 10. | STORES AND SPARES |      |                    |                     |
|     | Stores<br>Spares  | 10.1 | 12,566<br>100,006  | 12,071<br>101,440   |
|     |                   |      | 112,572            | 113,511             |

- 10.1 It includes spares in transit amounting to Rs. 27.2 million (2010: Rs. 32.9 million).
- 10.2 Stores and spares includes items which may result in fixed capital expenditure but are not distinguishable.

|     |   | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees in          | 2010<br>n thousand)         |
|-----|---|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 11. | STOCK-IN-TRADE  |      |                             |                             |
|     | Raw materials and packing material<br>Work-in-process<br>Finished goods | 11.1 | 242,475<br>44,587<br>74,125 | 208,757<br>33,292<br>29,891 |
|     | Slow moving raw material stock written-off                              | 26.1 | 361,187<br>(940)            | 271,940<br>-                |
|     |   |      | 360,247                     | 271,940                     |

- **11.1** It includes raw material in transit amounting to Rs. 36.593 million (2010: Rs. 39.693 million).
- 11.2 The amount charged to profit and loss account on account of write down of finished goods to net realisable value amounted to Rs. 2.181 (2010: Rs. 2.314 million).

|     |   | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|---|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 12. | TRADE DEBTS   |      |                    |                     |
|     | Secured against letters of credit<br>Unsecured - considered good    |      | 19,540             | 35,268              |
|     | Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited - subsidiary company<br>Others | 12.1 | 686,864<br>589     | 283,099<br>1,054    |
|     | Considered doubtful – others  | 12.2 | 706,993<br>465     | 319,421<br>-        |
|     | Provision for doubtful debt   |      | 707,458<br>(465)   | 319,421<br>-        |
|     |   |      | 706,993            | 319,421             |

12.1 The maximum aggregate amount due from subsidiary company at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 686.864 million (2010: Rs. 283.099 million).

|     |      |   | Note         | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand)     |
|-----|------|---|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|     | 12.2 | The movement in provision for doubtful debts for the year is as follows:                                      |              |                    |                         |
|     |      | Balance as at 01 July<br>Provision for the year - net of recoveries<br>Bad debt written-off against provision | 28           | -<br>(465)<br>-    | -<br>-<br>-             |
|     |      | Balance as at 30 June   |              | (465)              | -                       |
| 13. |      | RT TERM INVESTMENTS tment at fair value through profit or loss  |              |                    |                         |
|     | Mutu | d equity securities<br>all funds<br>sted equity securities  | 13.1<br>13.2 | 302,482<br>57,012  | 168,288<br>266,370<br>5 |
|     |      |   |              | 359,494            | 434,663                 |

# **13.1** Details of investment in listed equity securities are stated below:

|   | Share     | e certificates | Market value |           |  |
|---|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--|
|   | 2011      | 2010           | 2011         | 2010      |  |
|   | Number    | Number         | (Rupees in   | thousand) |  |
| Sector /Companies   |           |                |              |           |  |
| Banks   |           |                |              |           |  |
| Standard Chartered Bank                                   |           |                |              |           |  |
| (Pakistan) Limited  | _         | 47,000         | -            | 345       |  |
| NIB Bank Limited  | 600,000   | -              | 906          | -         |  |
| Cement  |           |                |              |           |  |
| Lafarge Pakistan Cement Limited                           | -         | 278,000        | -            | 762       |  |
| Fauji Cement Limited                                      | 180,000   | -              | 742          | -         |  |
| Power generation and distribution Karachi Electric Supply |           |                |              |           |  |
| Company Limited   |           | 139,500        |              | 311       |  |
| Kohinoor Energy Limited                                   | 1,476,562 | 623,610        | 24,363       | 16,519    |  |
| Modaraba  |           |                |              |           |  |
| First Habib Bank Modaraba                                 | 444,854   | 100,000        | 3,559        | 503       |  |
| First National Bank Modaraba                              | 2,570,555 | 1,719,501      | 15,192       | 12,810    |  |
| Standard Chartered Modaraba                               | -         | 52,099         | -            | 479       |  |
| Allied Rental Modaraba                                    | 9,991     | -              | 175          | -         |  |
| Industrial Metal and Mining                               |           |                |              |           |  |
| Crescent Steel and Allied                                 |           |                |              |           |  |
| Products Limited  | 1,185,965 | 33,251         | 30,977       | 835       |  |
|   |           |                |              |           |  |

|   | Share   | e certificates | Marke      | t value     |
|---|---------|----------------|------------|-------------|
|   | 2011    | 2010           | 2011       | 2010        |
|   | Number  | Number         | (Rupees ir | n thousand) |
| Sugar and allied industry               |         |                |            |             |
| Shahtaj Sugar Mills Limited             | 113,852 | 107,960        | 7,167      | 7,040       |
| Al-Noor Sugar Mills Limited             | 613,788 | 379,922        | 24,091     | 13,879      |
| The Thal Industries Corporation Limited | 32,067  | 21,813         | 1,740      | 1,287       |
| Cable and electrical goods              |         |                |            |             |
| Siemens Pakistan Engineering            |         |                |            |             |
| Company Limited                         | 39,250  | 33,218         | 42,555     | 34,532      |
| Food and personal care products         |         |                |            |             |
| Murree Brewery Company Limited          | -       | 14,972         | -          | 1,252       |
| Textile                                 |         |                |            |             |
| Indus Dyeing and Manufacturing          |         |                |            |             |
| Company Limited                         | 386,801 | 308,189        | 147,553    | 64,412      |
| Closed end mutual funds                 |         |                |            |             |
| Al-Meezan Mutual Fund Limited           | -       | 186,250        | -          | 1,239       |
| Industrial Transport                    |         |                |            |             |
| Pakistan National Shipping              |         |                |            |             |
| Corporation Limited                     | 19,876  | 57,669         | 477        | 2,300       |
| Petroleum                               |         |                |            |             |
| Pakistan Petroleum Limited              | 8,000   | -              | 1,657      | -           |
| Miscellaneous                           |         |                |            |             |
| BIAFO Industries Limited                | -       | 12,399         | -          | 439         |
| Descon Oxychem Limited                  | -       | 1,514,497      | -          | 6,906       |
| Tri Pack Films Limited                  | -       | 25,000         | -          | 2,438       |
| Amtex Limited                           | 524,898 | -              | 1,328      | -           |
|   |         |                | 302,482    | 168,288     |

## **13.2** Details of investment in mutual funds are stated below:

|                                   |           | Units      | Market value |           |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|--|
|                                   | 2011      | 2010       | 2011         | 2010      |  |
|                                   | Number    | Number     | (Rupees in   | thousand) |  |
| UTP Islamic Fund                  | -         | 1          | _            | 1         |  |
| First Habib Cash Fund             | 101,194   | -          | 10,426       | -         |  |
| MCB Cash Management Optimiser     | 21,137    | -          | 2,118        | -         |  |
| Atlas Money Market Fund           | -         | 12,179     | -            | 6,253     |  |
| NIT Government Bond               | 4,000,000 | 5,000,000  | 44,468       | 53,240    |  |
| National Investment Trust Limited | -         | 20,000,000 | -            | 206,876   |  |
|                                   |           |            | 57,012       | 266,370   |  |

|     |   | Note        | 2011<br>(Rupees in | 2010<br>thousand) |
|-----|---|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 14. | LOANS, ADVANCES, DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS OTHER RECEIVABLES  | 5 AND       |                    |                   |
|     | Current portion of loan to Housing Fund Current portion of loan to employees - secured,                           | 9           | 1,802              | 1,648             |
|     | considered good   | 9           | 2,986              | 4,446             |
|     |   |             | 4,788              | 6,094             |
|     | Advances to subsidiary companies: Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited TCL Labor-Hire Company (Private) Limited - | 14.1 & 14.2 | 1,875              | 1,926             |
|     | subsidiary of Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited  | 14.1 & 14.3 | 19,257             | 3,486             |
|     | Advances to employees - secured, considered goo   | od 14.4     | 2,446              | 2,017             |
|     | Advances - unsecured, considered good   |             |                    |                   |
|     | Suppliers   |             | 44,287             | 25,972            |
|     | Income tax  |             | 118,785            | 83,582            |
|     |   |             | 163,072            | 109,554           |
|     | Margin deposits - Letter of credits   |             | 3,218              | 5,142             |
|     | Prepayments   |             | 6,428              | 3,973             |
|     | Insurance claim receivable from IGI Insurance   |             | 200                | 1 507             |
|     | Limited - a related party Advances to related parties   | 14.5        | 300                | 1,507             |
|     | Wazir Ali Industries Limited  |             | 13                 | 25                |
|     | Loads Limited   |             | 72                 | -                 |
|     | Packages Limited  |             | 30                 | -                 |
|     | IGI Investment Bank   |             | 1,250              | 1,250             |
|     | Zulfiqar Industries Limited   |             | -                  | 10                |
|     | Described from the house with a site  |             | 1,365              | 1,285             |
|     | Receivable from statutory authorities  Export rebate  |             | 7,884              | 9,266             |
|     | Freight subsidy   |             | 6,359              | 6,359             |
|     | Collector of customs  |             | 1,885              | 229               |
|     | Sales tax   |             | 24,931             | 18,249            |
|     |   |             | 41,059             | 34,103            |
|     | Receivable from broker against sale of investmen  | ts          | -                  | 141               |
|     | Dividend receivable   |             | 947                | 13                |
|     | Service fund  |             | 391                | -                 |
|     | Miscellaneous   |             | 2,536              | 2,270             |
|     |   |             | 247,682            | 171,511           |

<sup>14.1</sup> This represents amounts receivable from subsidiary companies for reimbursement of expenses and sharing of common expenses under normal business trade as per the agreed terms.

<sup>14.2</sup> Maximum aggregate amount due from Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 1.9 million (2010: Rs. 8.6 million).

- 14.3 Maximum aggregate amount due from TCL Labor-Hire Company (Private) Limited at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 19.257 million (2010: Rs. 3.5 million).
- 14.4 These are interest free advances to company's employees in respect of salary, medical and traveling expenses and are secured against employees retirement benefits. These include an aggregate amount of Rs. 1.962 million (2010: Rs. 0.664 million) receivable from executives of the company.
- 14.5 This represents advances given to these companies for purchase of goods under normal business trade as per the agreed terms.

|     |   | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees ir    | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|---|------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 15. | CASH AND BANK BALANCES                        |      |                       |                     |
|     | Cash in hand<br>Cash at bank - local currency |      | 2,599                 | -                   |
|     | Current accounts Saving accounts              | 15.1 | 15,799<br>15.1 60,151 | 13,078<br>70,017    |
|     |   |      | 75,950                | 83,095              |
|     |   |      | 78,549                | 83,095              |

15.1 These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 5 to 12 percent per annum (2010: 5 to 11.2 percent per annum).

#### 16. NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

| Carrying value of freehold land previously classified under property, plant and equipment | 6 | 143,300 | - |
|---|---|---------|---|
| Carrying value of freehold land previously classified under investment property           | 7 | 81,985  | - |
|   |   | 225,285 | - |

- **16.1** The company has entered into various agreements to sell the above mentioned freehold land. Under these agreements sale is expected to complete within one year upon receipt of the full amount and registration of the sale deed.
- **16.2** The approximate market value of non-current assets held for sale as at 30 June 2011 amounts to Rs. 278 million.

|     |  | Note                 | 2011<br>(Rupees ii            | 2010<br>n thousand)           |
|-----|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17. | SHORT TERM BORROWINGS  |                      |                               |                               |
|     | Short term running finance - secured<br>Money market loans - secured<br>Export refinance - secured | 17.1<br>17.2<br>17.3 | 839,777<br>565,000<br>472,638 | 412,291<br>700,000<br>310,283 |
|     |  |                      | 1,877,415                     | 1,422,574                     |

- 17.1 The company has arranged facilities for short-term running finance from various banks under mark-up arrangement to the extent of Rs 2,001 million (2010: Rs. 1,540 million). These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 12.24 to 15.73 percent per annum (2010: 12.85 to 16.04 percent per annum).
- 17.2 This represents money market loans obtained from commercial banks. These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 13.04 to 14.75 percent per annum (2010: 12.67 to 15.49 percent per annum). These loans are for periods ranging from 30 to 180 days.
- 17.3 The company has arranged facilities of export refinance from various banks under mark-up arrangement to the extent of Rs. 700 million (2010: Rs. 700 million). These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 9.5 to 11 percent per annum (2010: 7.50 to 9 percent per annum).
- 17.4 All short term borrowings of the company are secured by way of joint first pari passu hypothecation charge of Rs. 3,753 million on the entire present and future current assets of the company.

|     |  | Note | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|--|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 18. | TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES                         |      |                    |                     |
|     | Trade creditors                                  |      |                    |                     |
|     | Related parties                                  | 18.1 | 50                 | 9,971               |
|     | Others   |      | 10,251             | 18,438              |
|     |  |      | 10,301             | 28,409              |
|     | Other creditors                                  |      |                    |                     |
|     | Related parties                                  | 18.2 | 1,573              | 1,657               |
|     | Others   |      | 9,094              | 16,544              |
|     |  |      | 10,667             | 18,201              |
|     | Payable against letter of credit                 |      | 15,764             | 34,320              |
|     | Accrued liabilities                              |      | 85,103             | 62,892              |
|     | Advances from customers                          |      | 19,707             | 26,324              |
|     | Advance against non-current assets held for sale |      | 160,319            | -                   |
|     | Payable to brokers                               |      | 5,891              | 12                  |
|     | Workers' profit participation fund               | 18.3 | 15,371             | 5,788               |
|     | Workers' welfare fund                            | 18.4 | 1,936              | 4,019               |
|     | Payable to employees provident fund              |      | 1,619              | 14,210              |
|     | Employees deposits                               |      | 26,750             | 19,088              |
|     | Payable to employees housing fund                |      | 286                | 344                 |
|     | Payable to gratuity fund                         | 18.5 | 13,012             | 11,492              |
|     | Payable to superannuation fund                   | 18.5 | 12,311             | 11,661              |
|     | Payable to service fund                          |      | -<br>776           | 638                 |
|     | Unclaimed dividend Other payables                |      | 6,269              | 776<br>2,799        |
|     | Other payables                                   |      |                    |                     |
|     |  |      | 386,082            | 240,973             |

|      | Note  | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| 18.1 | Related parties   |                    |                     |
|      | Subsidiaries  |                    |                     |
|      | TCL Labor-Hire Company (Private) Limited                | -                  | 8,546               |
|      | Associated Undertakings Packages Limited                | 50                 | 1,425               |
|      |   | 50                 | 9,971               |
| 18.2 | Related parties   |                    |                     |
|      | Associated Undertakings                                 |                    |                     |
|      | ZIL Limited   | 87                 | 181                 |
|      | IGI Insurance Limited                                   | 13                 | 13                  |
|      | IGI Investment Bank Orient Trading (Private) Limited    | 1,463<br>10        | 1,463               |
|      |   | 1,573              | 1,657               |
| 18.3 | Workers' profit participation fund                      |                    |                     |
|      | Balance as at 01 July                                   | 5,788              | (10,000)            |
|      | Add: Allocation for the year                            | 15,371             | 10,788              |
|      |   | 21,159             | 788                 |
|      | Interest on funds utilised in the company's business 29 | 182                | -                   |
|      |   | 21,341             | 788                 |
|      | Less: (Paid) / received during the year                 | (5,970)            | 5,000               |
|      | Balance as at 30 June                                   | 15,371             | 5,788               |
| 18.4 | Workers' welfare fund                                   |                    |                     |
|      | Balance as at 01 July                                   | 4,019              | 1,319               |
|      | Add: Allocation for the year                            | 1,936              | 4,019               |
|      | Less: Paid during the year                              | 5,955<br>(4,019)   | 5,338<br>(1,319)    |
|      | Balance as at 30 June                                   | 1,936              | 4,019               |
|      | Dalatice as at 50 Julie                                 | 1,530              | 4,019               |

## 18.5 Employee benefits

a) Movement in the liability recognized in the balance sheet in respect of following funded schemes is given below:

|  |          | 2011       |          |          |
|--|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|  | Gratuity | Super-     | Total    | 2010     |
|  |          | annuation  |          |          |
|  |          | (Rupees in | thousand | )        |
| Net liability as at 01 July Expense for the year | 11,492   | 11,661     | 23,153   | 18,082   |
| Treet Corporation Limited                        | 9,404    | 10,048     | 19,452   | 17,760   |
| Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited             | 1,121    | 754        | 1,875    | 1,907    |
| TCL Labor-Hire Company (Private) Limited         | 2,487    | 1,509      | 3,996    | 3,486    |
|  | 13,012   | 12,311     | 25,323   | 23,153   |
| Contributions made by the                        |          |            |          |          |
| company during the year                          | (11,492) | (11,661)   | (23,153) | (18,082) |
| Net liability as at 30 June                      | 13,012   | 12,311     | 25,323   | 23,153   |

b) Reconciliation of the liability recognized in the balance sheet in respect of these funded schemes is shown below:

|    |   | 2011     |            |           |           |
|----|---|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|    |   | Gratuity | Super-     | Total     | 2010      |
|    |   |          | annuation  |           |           |
|    |   |          | (Rupees in | thousand  |           |
|    |   |          |            |           |           |
|    | Present value of defined benefit obligation                             | 107,825  | 103,779    | 211,604   | 183,723   |
|    | Fair value of plan assets   | (73,910) | (74,633)   | (148,543) | (133,315) |
|    | Un-recognized actuarial losses  | (20,903) | (16,835)   | (37,738)  | (27,255)  |
|    | Closing liability   | 13,012   | 12,311     | 25,323    | 23,153    |
| c) | Movement in present value of defined benefits obligation is as follows: |          |            |           |           |
|    | Present value of defined benefit obligation as at 01 July               | 91,088   | 92,635     | 183,723   | 166,160   |
|    | Current service cost  | 9,656    | 8,935      | 18,591    | •         |
|    | Interest cost   | 10,931   | 11,116     | 22,047    | ,         |
|    | Benefits paid during the year   | (11,218) | (12,079)   | (23,297)  | (18,379)  |
|    | Actuarial loss / (gain) on present value of                             | (11)210) | (12,073)   | (23)237)  | (10,575)  |
|    | defined benefit obligation  | 7,368    | 3,172      | 10,540    | (819)     |
|    | Present value of defined benefit  |          |            |           |           |
|    | obligation as at 30 June  | 107,825  | 103,779    | 211,604   | 183,723   |

|    |  |          | 2011                |           |          |
|----|--|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
|    |  | Gratuity | Super-<br>annuation | Total     | 2010     |
|    |  |          | (Rupees in          | thousand) |          |
| d) | Movement in fair value of plan assets is as follows: |          |                     |           |          |
|    | Fair value of plan assets as at 01 July              | 65,999   | 67,315              | 133,314   | 120,799  |
|    | Expected return on plan assets                       | 7,920    | 8,078               | 15,998    | 14,496   |
|    | Contribution paid during the year                    | 11,492   | 11,661              | 23,153    | 18,082   |
|    | Benefits paid during the year                        | (11,218) | (12,079)            | (23,297)  | (18,379) |
|    | Actuarial loss on plan assets                        | (283)    | (342)               | (625)     | (1,684)  |
|    | Fair value of plan assets as at 30 June              | 73,910   | 74,633              | 148,543   | 133,314  |
|    | Plan assets comprise of:                             |          |                     |           |          |
|    | Term finance certificates                            | 17,065   | 20,992              | 38,057    | 40,522   |
|    | Listed securities                                    | 8,010    | 8,776               | 16,786    | 11,455   |
|    | Deposits with banks                                  | 7,245    | 708                 | 7,953     | 26,299   |
|    | Investment in mutual funds                           | 3,829    | 2,390               | 6,219     | 23,191   |
|    | Government securities                                | 37,500   | 39,000              | 76,500    | 29,000   |
|    | Payable to other fund                                | 261      | -                   | 261       | 1,424    |
|    | Others   | -        | 2,767               | 2,767     | 1,423    |
|    |  | 73,910   | 74,633              | 148,543   | 133,314  |

e) The following amounts have been charged to the profit and loss account during the current year in respect of these funded schemes.

|  |          | 2011       |           |          |
|--|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|  | Gratuity | Super-     | Total     | 2010     |
|  |          | annuation  |           |          |
|  |          | (Rupees in | thousand) |          |
|  |          |            |           |          |
| Current service cost                             | 9,656    | 8,935      | 18,591    | 17,550   |
| Interest cost                                    | 10,931   | 11,116     | 22,047    | 20,874   |
| Expected return on assets                        | (7,920)  | (8,078)    | (15,998)  | (15,310) |
| Actuarial loss                                   | 345      | 338        | 683       | 689      |
| Net amount chargeable to profit and loss account | 13,012   | 12,311     | 25,323    | 23,803   |

The expense included in above table includes Rs. 1.12 million (2010: Rs. 1.01 million) relating to Global Econo Trade (Private) Limited and Rs. 2.49 million (2010: Rs. 2.14 million) relating to TCL Labor-Hire Company (Private) Limited.

#### f) Actuarial valuation of these plans were carried out as of 30 June 2011 using the projected unit credit method, the principal actuarial assumptions used are as follows:

|   | 2011       | 2010       |
|---|------------|------------|
| Expected rate of increase in salary level             | 13%        | 11%        |
| Valuation discount rate Rate of return on plan assets | 14%<br>12% | 12%<br>12% |

#### **Historical Information** g)

The present value of defined benefit obligation, the fair value of plan assets and the surplus or deficit of gratuity fund is as follows:

|   | As at 30 June |          |             |          |         |  |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|--|
|   | 2011          | 2010     | 2009        | 2008     | 2007    |  |
|   | (             | Rupe     | es in thous | and      | )       |  |
| Present value of defined  |               |          |             |          |         |  |
| benefit obligation  | 107,825       | 91,088   | 81,314      | 68,354   | 61,021  |  |
| Fair value of plan assets   | 73,910        | 65,999   | 60,264      | 56,932   | 58,323  |  |
| Deficit   | (33,915)      | (25,089) | (21,050)    | (11,422) | (2,698) |  |
| Experience adjustment arising on obligation loss Experience adjustment arising on | 7,368         | 78       | 4,463       | 2,452    | 7,288   |  |
| plan assets (loss)/gain   | (283)         | (1,521)  | (3,070)     | (3,024)  | 786     |  |

The present value of defined benefit obligation, the fair value of plan assets and the deficit of funded superannuation scheme fund is as follows:

| As | at | 30 | J | ur | ne |
|----|----|----|---|----|----|
|----|----|----|---|----|----|

|   | 2011<br>(         | 2010<br>Rupee    | 2009<br>s in thous | 2008<br>and      | 2007<br>)        |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets                         | 103,779<br>74,633 | 92,635<br>67,315 | 84,846<br>60,535   | 72,027<br>55,102 | 65,450<br>57,026 |
| Deficit   | (29,146)          | (25,320)         | (24,311)           | (16,925)         | (8,424)          |
| Experience adjustment arising on obligation (gain)/loss Experience adjustment arising on plan | 3,172             | (897)            | 4,414              | 1,806            | 7,536            |
| assets gain/(loss)  | (342)             | (163)            | (1,043)            | (3,546)          | 3,024            |

#### 19. **LONG TERM DEPOSITS**

These represent interest free deposits received from freight forwarding agencies and other contractors repayable after performance of contracts.

|     |   | 2011<br>(Rupees i | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| 20. | DEFERRED TAXATION   |                   |                     |
|     | Debit / (credit) balances arising from:                   |                   |                     |
|     | Accelerated tax depreciation Provision for doubtful debts | 80,726<br>(163)   | 57,142<br>-         |
|     |   | 80,563            | 57,142              |

#### 21. **CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

#### 21.1 Contingencies

- The company is in appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) Lahore against the order passed by Additional Commissioner of Income Tax Large Tax payer unit (LTU) u/s 12(9A) of the repealed Income Tax Ordinance, 1979 for the assessment year 2000-01. As a result of this order, an income tax demand of Rs. 12.794 million along with an additional tax of Rs. 2.011 million had been created against the company. Since the order of Additional Commissioner is out of jurisdiction, the company is of the view that no tax demand will ultimately arise or become payable.
- The company is in second appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order passed by the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) on the issue of proportion of profits between local and export sales for tax year 2003 and 2006, involving income tax demand of Rs. 16.051 million. However, the company has filed a rectification application on account of incorrect computation, there by the actual tax demand without concealing the legitimate position on this issue is Rs. 5.759 million instead of Rs. 16.052 million. The management is of the view that no tax demand will ultimately arise or become payable.
- The company is in appeal before Commissioner of Income Tax Lahore against the order passed by Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue Lahore on the issue of proportion of profits between local and export sales for the tax year 2005, involving income tax demand of Rs. 7.858 million. The management is of the view that no tax demand will ultimately arise or become payable.
- The company is in appeal before Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) Lahore against the order passed by Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue Lahore for the tax year 2005, arbitrarily demanding income tax of Rs. 13.397 million. The management is of the view that no tax demand will arise or become payable.

## 21.2 Commitments

Outstanding letters of credit as at 30 June 2011 amounted to Rs 122.227 million (2010: Rs 96.746 million).

#### 22. ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

| 2011 2010<br>(Number of Shares)                                       |               |   | 2011<br>(Rupees i | 2010<br>n thousand)     |
|---|---------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 2,594,075   | 2,594,075     | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up in cash                    | 25,940            | 25,940                  |
| 1,095,000   | 1,095,000     | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued for consideration other than cash | 10,950            | 10,950                  |
| 38,133,175  | 38,133,175    | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each fully issued as bonus shares             | 381,332           | 381,332                 |
| 41,822,250  | 41,822,250    |   | 418,222           | 418,222                 |
|   |               |   | (Number           | of Shares)              |
| 22.1 Reconciliation of number of shares                               |               |   |                   |                         |
| Number of shares as at 01 July<br>Bonus shares issued during the year |               |   | 41,822,250        | 4,182,225<br>37,640,025 |
| Num   | ber of shares | as at 30 June   | 41,822,250        | 41,822,250              |

IGI Insurance Limited and Loads Limited (associated companies), respectively hold 5,442,060 and 2,731,000 (2010: 5,442,060 and 2,731,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid in cash in the company.

|     |      | Not   | e  | 2011<br>(Rupees ii         | 2010<br>n thousand)        |
|-----|------|---|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 23. | RESE | RVES  |    |                            |                            |
|     | Gene | ral reserves 23 value reserves  | .1 | 8,949<br>266,400<br>39,078 | 8,949<br>266,400<br>32,951 |
|     |      |   |    | 314,427                    | 308,300                    |
|     | 23.1 | Capital reserves  |    |                            |                            |
|     |      | Excess of net worth over purchase consideration of assets of Wazir Ali Industries Limited Share premium |    | 629<br>8,320               | 629<br>8,320               |
|     |      |   |    | 8,949                      | 8,949                      |

|     |                | Note  | 2011<br>(Rupees in          | 2010<br>in thousand)         |  |
|-----|----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 24. |                | PLUS ON REVALUATION OF PROPERTY ET OF TAX   |                             |                              |  |
|     | Net s          | urplus as at 01 July  | 764,358                     | 770,333                      |  |
|     |                | fer to unappropriated profit as a result of incremental reciation charged during the current year | (9,191)                     | (9,191)                      |  |
|     |                | ed deferred tax as a result of incremental depreciation rged during the current year              | 3,217                       | 3,216                        |  |
|     |                |   | (5,974)                     | (5,975)                      |  |
|     | Net s          | urplus as at 30 June  | 758,384                     | 764,358                      |  |
| 25. | SALE           | S - NET   |                             |                              |  |
|     | Blade<br>Soaps | es 25.1 s - export sales  | 2,280,016<br>934            | 1,816,600<br>2,027           |  |
|     |                |   | 2,280,950                   | 1,818,627                    |  |
|     | 25.1           | Blades  |                             |                              |  |
|     |                | Local sales<br>Export sales   | 1,624,955<br>996,659        | 1,210,922<br>884,005         |  |
|     |                |   | 2,621,614                   | 2,094,927                    |  |
|     |                | Less: Sales tax Trade discount Excise duty  | 235,380<br>85,000<br>21,218 | 167,871<br>100,000<br>10,456 |  |
|     |                |   | 341,598                     | 278,327                      |  |
|     |                |   | 2,280,016                   | 1,816,600                    |  |

|     |                |  | Note         | 2011<br>(Rupees ir  | 2010<br>n thousand)   |  |
|-----|----------------|--|--------------|---|---|--|
| 26. | COST           | OF GOODS SOLD  |              |   |   |  |
|     | Blade<br>Soaps |  | 26.1<br>26.2 | 1,773,017<br>925  | 1,486,539<br>1,541  |  |
|     |                |  |              | 1,773,942   | 1,488,080   |  |
|     | 26.1           | Cost of goods sold - blades  |              |   |   |  |
|     |                | Opening stock of raw material and packing mater<br>Purchases<br>Slow moving raw material stock written-off<br>Less: Closing stock of raw and packing material  | rial<br>11   | 169,064<br>1,128,958<br>940<br>(205,882)  | 196,885<br>867,863<br>-<br>(169,064)  |  |
|     |                | Raw and packing materials consumed   |              | 1,093,080   | 895,684   |  |
|     |                | Stores and spares consumed Salaries, wages and other benefits Fuel and power Repair and maintenance Rent, rates and taxes Insurance Product research and development Traveling and conveyance Printing and stationery Postage and telephone Legal and professional charges Entertainment Staff training Subscriptions Depreciation on property, plant and equipment Other expenses | 26.1.1       | 103,341<br>363,869<br>129,682<br>22,535<br>3,082<br>23,521<br>187<br>15,937<br>2,113<br>4,433<br>323<br>936<br>364<br>2,864<br>49,459<br>12,820 | 93,622<br>305,944<br>86,999<br>17,513<br>2,548<br>23,114<br>105<br>12,027<br>2,424<br>3,469<br>216<br>1,338<br>776<br>404<br>42,232<br>10,003 |  |
|     |                |  |              | 1,828,546   | 1,498,418   |  |
|     |                | Opening stock of work-in-process<br>Closing stock of work-in-process   | 11           | 33,292<br>(44,587)  | 34,651<br>(33,292)  |  |
|     |                | Cost of goods manufactured   |              | 1,817,251   | 1,499,777   |  |
|     |                | Opening stock of finished goods<br>Closing stock of finished goods   | 11           | 29,891<br>(74,125)  | 16,653<br>(29,891)  |  |
|     |                |  |              | 1,773,017   | 1,486,539   |  |

26.1.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include Rs. 18.78 million (2010: Rs. 17.80 million) and Rs. 9.74 million (2010: Rs. 8.30 million) in respect of defined benefit schemes and defined contribution schemes respectively.

|     |   | Note  | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|---|-------|--------------------|---------------------|
|     | 26.2 Cost of goods sold - soaps               |       |                    |                     |
|     | Opening stock of finished goods Purchases     |       | -<br>925           | - 1 541             |
|     | Closing stock of finished goods               |       | 925                | 1,541               |
|     |   |       | 925                | 1,541               |
|     |   |       |                    |                     |
| 27. | ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES                       |       |                    |                     |
|     | Salaries and other benefits                   | 27.1  | 31,350             | 25,584              |
|     | Electricity and gas                           |       | 310                | 431                 |
|     | Repair and maintenance                        |       | 469                | 112                 |
|     | Rent, rates and taxes                         |       | 347                | 330                 |
|     | Traveling and conveyance                      |       | 1,380              | 1,442               |
|     | Entertainment                                 |       | 886                | 828                 |
|     | Staff training                                |       | 242                | 73                  |
|     | Postage and telephone                         |       | 561                | 601                 |
|     | Printing and stationery                       |       | 905                | 192                 |
|     | Legal and professional charges                | 27.2  | 10,834             | 9,619               |
|     | Donations                                     | 27.3  | 854                | 348                 |
|     | Computer expenses                             |       | 3,431              | 2,971               |
|     | Directors' fee                                | 33.2  | 260                | 183                 |
|     | Subscription                                  |       | 146                | 2,686               |
|     | Depreciation on property, plant and equipment | 6.1.4 | 21,953             | 13,935              |
|     | Depreciation on investment property           | 7     | 750                | 750                 |
|     |   |       | 74,678             | 60,085              |

- 27.1 Salaries and other benefits include Rs. 0.67 million (2010: Rs. 0.78 million) and Rs. 1.24 million (2010: Rs. 1.07 million) in respect of defined benefit schemes and defined contribution schemes respectively.
- **27.2** Legal and professional charges include the following in respect of auditors' remuneration:

|   | 2011<br>(Rupees ii         | 2010<br>n thousand)    |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Statutory audit Half yearly review Certification fee Out of pocket expenses | 800<br>300<br>1,409<br>124 | 700<br>135<br>41<br>60 |
|   | 2,633                      | 936                    |

27.3 This include an amount of Rs. 0.1 million (2010: Nil) donated to Ghulab Devi Chest Hospital, whose trustees include Syed Shahid Ali (Chief Executive of the company).

|     |   | Note  | 2011<br>(Rupees i       | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|---|-------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 28. | DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES   |       |                         |                     |
|     | Repair and maintenance<br>Freight, octroi and handling  |       | 34<br>25,431            | 13<br>21,945        |
|     | Export commission Provision for doubtful debt Rent, rates and taxes                                     | 12.2  | 13,816<br>465<br>11     | 14,078<br>-<br>18   |
|     | Insurance Traveling and conveyance Entertainment  |       | 25<br>703<br>44         | 45<br>703<br>42     |
|     | Postage and telephone Depreciation on property, plant and equipment Computer expenses                   | 6.1.4 | 493<br>6,003<br>75      | 418<br>5,437<br>13  |
|     | Others expenses   |       | 6,015<br>53,115         | 8,833<br>51,545     |
| 29. | FINANCE COST  |       | ·                       | <u> </u>            |
|     | Mark-up on short term borrowings Bank charges Interest on workers profit participation fund             | 18.3  | 219,184<br>6,071<br>182 | 164,087<br>5,544    |
|     |   |       | 225,437                 | 169,631             |
| 30. | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES  |       |                         |                     |
|     | Write-off of investments at fair value through profit or loss<br>Impairment loss on un-quoted long term | 5     | -                       | 1,675               |
|     | investments available for sale<br>Impairment loss due to fair value adjustment of                       | 8.2.2 | 7,038                   | -                   |
|     | qouted long term investments available for sale   | 8.2.1 | 7,503                   | 31,234              |
|     |   |       | 14,541                  | 32,909              |

|     | Note   | 2011<br>(Rupees in | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| 31. | OTHER OPERATING INCOME   |                    |                     |
|     | Income from financial assets   |                    |                     |
|     | Profit on bank deposits  | 3,941              | 3,810               |
|     | Profit on disposal of long term investments available for sale                           | 14,016             | 60,050              |
|     | Unrealised gain on short term investments at fair value through profit or loss           | 52,437             | 28,659              |
|     | Realized gain on disposal of short term investments at fair value through profit or loss | 8,866              | 52,836              |
|     | Commission from National Investment Trust Limited Dividend from short term investments   | 34,922             | 1,031<br>7,032      |
|     | Dividend from long term investments  | 4,302              | 4,656               |
|     |  | 118,484            | 158,074             |
|     | Income from non financial assets   |                    |                     |
|     | Profit on disposal of property, plant and equipment                                      | 9,882              | 5,473               |
|     | Rental income from investment property   | 10,666             | 9,887               |
|     | Scrap sale   | 16,304             | 12,212              |
|     | Export rebate Realised exchange (loss) / gain  | 15,746<br>(3,358)  | 10,069<br>216       |
|     | Unrealised exchange gain   | (5,556)            | 463                 |
|     | Others 31.1  | 316                | 2,984               |
|     |  | 49,704             | 41,304              |
|     |  | 168,188            | 199,378             |

**31.1** This includes Rs. 0.307 million (2010: Rs. 1.169 million) in respect of unclaimed dividend.

#### 32. **TAXATION**

| Current           |         |          |
|-------------------|---------|----------|
| - For the year    | 50,023  | 15,979   |
| - For prior years | (4,730) | 468      |
| Deferred          |         |          |
| - For the year    | 23,421  | (18,132) |
|                   | 68,714  | (1,685)  |

|      |   | 2011<br>%age                       | 2010<br>%age     |
|------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 32.1 | Tax charge reconciliation   |                                    |                  |
|      | Numerical reconciliation between the average effective tax rate and applicable tax rate   |                                    |                  |
|      | Applicable tax rate   | 35.00                              | 35.00            |
|      | Tax effect of amounts that are: Income exempt for tax purposes Income chargeable to tax at lower rate Effect of change in prior year Others | (7.36)<br>(3.15)<br>(1.63)<br>0.82 | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |
|      |   | (11.32)                            | -                |
|      | Average effective tax rate charged to profit and loss account   | 23.68                              | -                |

32.2 The provision for taxation for the year ended 30 June 2010 represents minimum tax charged under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 therefore no tax charge reconciliation has been presented for the last year.

#### REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES 33.

The aggregate amount charged in the financial statements for the year for remuneration, including certain benefits, to the chief executive, full time working directors and executives of the company is as follows:

|                   | Chief Executive |       | Dir          | Director |        | Executives |  |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|----------|--------|------------|--|
|                   | 2011            | 2010  | 2011         | 2010     | 2011   | 2010       |  |
|                   |                 | (F    | Rupees in th | ousand)  |        |            |  |
|                   |                 |       |              |          |        |            |  |
| Remuneration      | 5,455           | 5,455 | 3,253        | 2,085    | 34,058 | 27,111     |  |
| Provident fund    | -               | -     | 203          | 137      | 2,052  | 1,675      |  |
| Service fund      | -               | -     | 203          | 137      | 2,052  | 1,675      |  |
| Housing fund      | -               | -     | -            | -        | 899    | 239        |  |
| Bonus             | -               | -     | 1,043        | 581      | 10,294 | 6,714      |  |
| Entertainment     | 494             | 1,028 | -            | -        | -      | -          |  |
| Utilities         | 545             | 545   | 203          | 137      | 2,052  | 1,692      |  |
| Medical           | 545             | 434   | 203          | 137      | 2,052  | 1,692      |  |
|                   | 7,039           | 7,462 | 5,108        | 3,214    | 53,459 | 40,798     |  |
|                   |                 | _     |              | _        |        |            |  |
| Number of persons | 1               | 1     | 1            | 1        | 27     | 25         |  |

- 33.1 The chief executive officer, directors and executives are provided with free use of company maintained cars and telephone facility, according to their entitlement.
- 33.2 Six (2010: six) non-executive directors were paid fee aggregating Rs. 0.260 million (2010: Rs. 0.183 million).

#### 34. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties comprise subsidiaries, associated undertakings, other related group companies, directors of the company, key management personnel and post employment benefit plans. The company in the normal course of business carries out transactions with various related parties. Amounts due from and to related parties are shown under loans, advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables (14.1 & 14.5) and trade and other payables (18.1 & 18.2) and remuneration of directors and key management personnel are disclosed in note 33. Other significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

| Relat | ionship with the Company                                | Nature of transactions                             | 2011<br>(Rupees i | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-------|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Subsidiaries  |  |                   |                     |
|       | TCL Labor-Hire Company<br>(Private) Limited             | Purchase of services<br>Reimbursable expenses paid | 66,564            | 52,318              |
|       | ,   | on behalf of subsidiary                            | 9,877             | 7,883               |
|       | Global Econo Trade                                      | Sale of goods                                      | 1,281,925         | 932,033             |
|       | (Private) Limited                                       | Purchase of goods Reimbursable expenses paid       | 16,759            | 8,440               |
|       |   | on behalf of subsidiary                            | 14,753            | 10,408              |
|       | First Treet Manufacturing                               |  |                   |                     |
|       | Modaraba  | Purchase of goods                                  | 6,831             | 10,092              |
| II    | Associated undertakings                                 |  |                   |                     |
|       | Loads Limited   | Purchase of goods                                  | 5,224             | 1,666               |
|       | Packages Limited  | Purchase of goods                                  | 39,715            | 16,055              |
|       | ZIL Limited   | Purchase of goods                                  | 1,209             | 1,165               |
|       | Orient Trading (Private) Limited                        | Purchase of services                               | 10                | -                   |
|       | Wazir Ali Industries Limited<br>Specialized Motorcycles | Purchase of goods and services                     | -                 | 411                 |
|       | (Private) Limited                                       | Purchase of goods                                  | -                 | 828                 |
|       | IGI Insurance Limited                                   | Purchase of services                               | 20,649            | 2,914               |
| Ш     | Post employment   |  |                   |                     |
|       | benefit plans   |  |                   |                     |
|       | Superannuation fund                                     | Contribution                                       | 10,048            | 9,417               |
|       | Gratuity fund   | -do-   | 9,404             | 8,343               |
|       | Provident fund  | -do-   | 7,560             | 6,502               |
|       | Service fund  | -do-   | 3,428             | 2,882               |
|       | Housing fund  | -do-   | 1,212             | 411                 |

#### 35. **FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The Company has exposures to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk
- Operational risk

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment of company's risk management framework. The Board is also responsible for developing and monitoring the company's risk management policies.

## 35.1 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognized at the reporting date if counterparties fail completely to perform as contracted and arises principally from trade receivables. Out of the total financial assets of Rs. 2,013 million (2010: Rs. 1,424 million), the financial assets which are subject to credit risk amounted to Rs. 2,013 million (2010: Rs. 1,424 million).

To manage exposure to credit risk in respect of trade receivables, management performs credit reviews taking into account the customer's financial position, past experience and other factors. Exports sales are either secured through letter of credit or a foreign bank guarantee is obtained. Majority of the local sales are made to a wholly owned subsidiary of the company.

All investing transactions are settled / paid for upon delivery as per the advice of investment committee. The company's policy is to enter into financial instrument contract by following internal guidelines such as approving counterparties and approving credits.

Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their abilities to meet contractual obligation to be similarly effected by the changes in economic, political or other conditions. As the company is the sole manufacturer of blades, it believes that it is not exposed to major concentration of credit risk.

#### (i) **Exposure to credit risk**

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure before any credit enhancements. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is:

|  | 2011<br>(Rupees in   | 2010<br>n thousand)  |
|--|--|--|
| Long term investments Loans and deposits Trade debts Short term investments Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables Bank balances | 848,742<br>13,241<br>706,993<br>359,494<br>8,495<br>75,950 | 565,283<br>13,783<br>319,421<br>434,663<br>7,874<br>83,095 |
| Sum Summers  | 2,012,915  | 1,424,119  |

All the trade debtors at the balance sheet date represent domestic and foreign parties.

The maximum exposure to credit risk before any enhancements for trade debts at the reporting date by type of customer was:

|  | 2011<br>(Rupees in                    | 2010<br>n thousand)                     |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| - Local parties<br>- Foreign parties   | 687,453<br>19,540                     | 284,153<br>35,268                       |
|  | 706,993                               | 319,421                                 |
| The aging of trade debts at the reporting date is:   |                                       |   |
| Less than 30 days Past due 1 - 3 months Past due 3 - 6 months Past due 6 - 9 months Above one year | 434,101<br>270,761<br>-<br>-<br>2,131 | 192,965<br>124,665<br>-<br>737<br>1,054 |
|  | 706,993                               | 319,421                                 |

Based on past experience the management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of trade receivables past due as some receivables have been recovered subsequent to the year end and for other receivables there are reasonable grounds to believe that the amounts will be recovered in short course of time.

#### (ii) Credit quality of major financial assets

The credit quality of major financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or to historical information about counterparty default rate:

|                                | Rating     |           | Rating            | 2011         | 2010      |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Banks                          | Short term | Long term | Agency            | (Rupees in t | :housand) |
|                                |            |           |                   |              |           |
| NIB Bank Limited               | A1+        | AA-       | PACRA             | 2,306        | 57,449    |
| Faysal Bank Limited            | A-1+       | AA        | PACRA & JCR       | 1,883        | 104       |
| Bank Al-Habib Limited          | A1+        | AA+       | PACRA             | -            | 1         |
| United Bank Limited            | A-1+       | AA+       | JCR-VIS           | 50,014       | 24        |
| Habib Bank Limited             | A-1+       | AA+       | JCR-VIS           | 7,949        | 21,493    |
| Askari Commercial Bank Limited | A1+        | AA        | PACRA             | 46           | 152       |
| Citibank N.A.                  | A-1        | A+        | Standard & Poor's | 332          | -         |
| National Bank of Pakistan      | A-1+       | AAA       | JCR-VIS           | 4,847        | 1,435     |
| Barclays Bank PLC              | A-1+       | AA-       | Standard & Poor's | 8,396        | 2,434     |
| Royal Bank of Scotland         | A1+        | AA        | PACRA             | -            | 3         |
| Samba Bank Limited             | A-1        | A+        | JCR-VIS           | 177          | -         |
|                                |            |           |                   | 75,950       | 83,095    |

#### 35.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible to always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. The company is not materially exposed to liquidity risk as substantially all obligations / commitments of the company are short term in nature and are restricted to the extent of available liquidity. In addition, the company has obtained running finance facilities from various commercial banks to meet any deficit, if required to meet the short term liquidity commitments.

The following are the contractual maturities of the financial liabilities, including estimated interest payments:

| 2 | n | 1 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| _ | v | _ | 4 |

|  | Carrying<br>Amount | Contractual<br>cash flows<br>(Rup | Less than<br>one year<br>ees in thousa | One to<br>five years<br>nd) | More than five years |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Financial Liabilities                          |                    |                                   |  |                             |                      |
| Trade and other payables                       | 361,261            | 361,261                           | 361,261                                | -                           | -                    |
| Long term deposits                             | 2,341              | 2,341                             | -                                      | 2,341                       | -                    |
| Short term borrowings Accrued mark-up on short | 1,877,415          | 1,877,415                         | 1,877,415                              | -                           | -                    |
| term borrowings                                | 42,310             | 42,310                            | 42,310                                 | -                           | -                    |
|  | 2,283,327          | 2,283,327                         | 2,280,986                              | 2,341                       | -                    |

| 2 | n  | 4 | n  |
|---|----|---|----|
| _ | ., |   | ., |

|                          | Carrying<br>Amount | Contractual cash flows | Less than<br>one year<br>ees in thousa | One to<br>five years | More that |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|
|                          |                    | (пар                   | ccs iii tiiousa                        | na,                  |           |
| Financial Liabilities    |                    |                        |  |                      |           |
| Trade and other payables | 219,526            | 219,526                | 219,526                                | -                    | -         |
| Long term deposits       | 2,341              | 2,341                  | -                                      | 2,341                | -         |
| Short term borrowings    | 1,422,574          | 1,422,574              | 1,422,574                              | -                    | -         |
| Accrued mark-up on short |                    |                        |  |                      |           |
| term borrowings          | 37,637             | 37,637                 | 37,637                                 | -                    | -         |
|                          | 1,682,078          | 1,682,078              | 1,679,737                              | 2,341                | -         |

## 35.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will effect the company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments.

## 35.4 Currency risk

The company is exposed to currency risk on import of raw materials and stores and spares and export of goods mainly denominated in US dollars and on foreign currency bank accounts. The company's exposure to foreign currency risk for US Dollars is as follows:

|                               | 2011       | 2010      |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|                               | (Rupees ir | thousand) |
|                               |            |           |
| Outstanding letters of credit | 15,764     | 34,320    |

The following significant exchange rate has been applied:

|                | Average rate |       | Reporting date rate |       |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
|                | 2011         | 2010  | 2011                | 2010  |
|                |              |       |                     |       |
| Rupees per USD | 86.25        | 84.17 | 86.05               | 85.60 |

At reporting date, if the Pakistani Rupees has fluctuated by 10% against the US Dollar with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit would have been higher / lower by Rs. 1.576 million (2010: Rs. 3.432 million), mainly as a result of net foreign exchange gain / loss on translation of foreign exchange denominated financial instruments.

The sensitivity analysis prepared is not necessarily indicative of the effects on profit / (loss) for the year and assets / liabilities of the company.

#### 35.5 Interest rate risk

At the reporting date the interest rate profile of the Company's significant interest bearing financial instruments were as follows:

| Financial liabilities            | 2011 2010 Effective rate (in Percentage) |             | 2011<br>(Rupees ir | 2010<br>n thousand) |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Financial assets                 |  |             |                    |                     |  |
| Fixed rate instruments           |  |             |                    |                     |  |
| Bank balances - deposit accounts | 5 - 12                                   | 5 - 11.2    | 60,151             | 70,017              |  |
| Financial liabilities            |  |             |                    |                     |  |
| Floating rate instruments        |  |             |                    |                     |  |
| Short term borrowings            | 9.5 - 15.73                              | 7.5 - 16.04 | 1,877,415          | 1,422,574           |  |

### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit and loss account.

## Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

If interest rates on short term borrowings, at the year end rate, fluctuate by 1% higher / lower with all the other variables held constant, loss after taxation for the year would have been Rs. 18.77 million (2010: Rs. 14.225 million) higher / lower, mainly as a result of higher / lower interest expense on floating rate borrowings.

### 35.6 Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk). Other price risk arises from the company's investment in units of mutual funds and ordinary shares of listed companies. To manage its price risk arising from aforesaid investments, the company diversifies its portfolio and continuously monitors developments in equity markets. In addition the company actively monitors the key factors that affect stock price movement.

A 10% increase in redemption and share prices at the year end would have increased the company's profit in case of held for trading investments and increase / decrease surplus on re-measurement of investments in case of 'available for sale' investment as follows:

|  | 2011<br>(Rupees in  | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Effect on profit and loss Effect on equity | (35,949)<br>(6,848) | 43,466<br>7,113     |
| Effect on investments                      | (42,797)            | 50,579              |

The sensitivity analysis prepared is not necessarily indicative of the effects on loss / equity and assets of the company.

#### 35.6.1 Fair value of financial instruments

The carrying value of the financial assets and financial liabilities approximate their fair values. Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties at an arm's length transaction.

Financial instruments carried at fair value are categorized as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted market prices
- Level 2: Valuation techniques (market observable)
- Level 3: Valuation techniques (non-market observable)

2011

|   | Level 1           | Level 2        | Level 3     | Total             |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
|   | (                 | Rupees in thou | ısand)      |                   |
| Assets Short term investments at fair value through profit or loss Long term investments available for sale | 359,494<br>68,478 | -<br>-         | -<br>11,705 | 359,494<br>80,183 |
|   | 427,972           | -              | 11,705      | 439,677           |

|  |                      | 2010    |         |         |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | Level 1              | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total   |
|  | (Rupees in thousand) |         |         |         |
| Assets                                   |                      |         |         |         |
| Short term investments at fair value     |                      |         |         |         |
| through profit or loss                   | 434,663              | -       | -       | 434,663 |
| Long term investments available for sale | 71,135               | -       | 18,743  | 89,878  |
|  | 505,798              | -       | 18,743  | 524,541 |

#### 35.7 Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the company's processes, personnel, technology and infrastructure, and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risks such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of corporate behavior. Operational risks arise from all of the company's operations.

The company's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance the avoidance of financial losses and damage to the company's reputation with overall cost effectiveness and to avoid control procedures that restrict initiative and creativity.

The primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls to address operational risk is assigned to senior management within the company. This responsibility is supported by the development of overall company standards for the management of operational risk in the following areas:

- requirements for appropriate segregation of duties, including the independent authorization of transactions
- requirements for the reconciliation and monitoring of transactions
- compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements
- documentation of controls and procedures
- requirements for the periodic assessment of operational risks faced, and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risks identified
- requirements for the reporting of operational losses and proposed remedial action
- development of contingency plans
- training and professional development
- ethical and business standards
- risk mitigation, including insurance where this is effective

## 35.8 Financial instruments by categories

|   |           |                            |           | At fair value through profit and loss |                  |                 |
|---|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | 2011      | 2010                       |           |                                       | L                | 2010            |
|   |           | (Rupees in thousand)       |           |                                       |                  |                 |
| Financial assets as per balance sheet                         |           |                            |           |                                       |                  |                 |
| Long term investments   | 80,183    | 89                         | ,878      | -                                     |                  | -               |
| Loans and deposits  | -         |                            | -         | -                                     |                  | -               |
| Trade debts   | -         |                            | -         | 250.4                                 | 0.4              | 424.662         |
| Short term investments Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments | -         |                            | -         | 359,4                                 | 94               | 434,663         |
| and other receivables   | _         |                            | _         | _                                     |                  | -               |
| Bank balances   | -         |                            | -         | -                                     |                  | -               |
|   | 80,183    | 89                         | ,878      | 359,4                                 | 94               | 434,663         |
|   | Loans and | ns and receivables Investm |           |                                       | vestment at cost |                 |
|   | 2011      | 2                          | 010       | 2011                                  | L                | 2010            |
|   |           | (Rupee                     | s in thou | sand)                                 |                  |                 |
| Long term investments   | _         |                            | _         | 768,5                                 | 59               | 475,405         |
| Loans and deposits  | 13,241    | 1                          | 3,783     | 700,5                                 | -                | -               |
| Trade debts   | 706,993   |                            | 9,421     |                                       | -                | -               |
| Short term investments  | -         |                            | -         |                                       | -                | -               |
| Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments                        |           |                            |           |                                       |                  |                 |
| and other receivables Bank balances                           | 8,495     |                            | 7,874     |                                       | -                | -               |
| Dalik Dalatices   | 75,950    | 0                          | 3,095     |                                       | -                | -               |
|   | 804,679   | 42                         | 4,173     | 768,5                                 | 59               | 475,405         |
|   |           |                            |           | То                                    | tal              |                 |
|   |           |                            | 20:<br>(R |                                       |                  | 2010<br>ousand) |
| Long term investments   |           |                            | Q         | 48,742                                |                  | 565,283         |
| Loans and deposits  |           |                            |           | 13,241                                |                  | 13,783          |
| Trade debts   |           |                            |           | 06,993                                |                  | 319,421         |
| Short term investments  |           |                            |           | 59,494                                |                  | 434,663         |
| Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments                        |           |                            |           |                                       |                  |                 |
| and other receivables   |           |                            |           | 8,495                                 |                  | 7,874           |
| Bank balances   |           |                            |           | 75,950                                |                  | 83,095          |
|   |           |                            | 2,0       | 12,915                                |                  | 1,424,119       |

|  | 2011                                    | cial liabilities<br>2010<br>n thousand) |
|--|---|---|
| Financial liabilities as per balance sheet   |   |   |
| Trade and other payables Long term deposits Short term borrowings Accrued mark-up on short term borrowings | 361,261<br>2,341<br>1,877,415<br>42,310 | 219,526<br>2,341<br>1,422,574<br>37,637 |
|  | 2,283,327                               | 1,682,078                               |

#### 35.9 Capital risk management

The Board's policy is to maintain an efficient capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain the future development of our business. The Board of Directors monitors the return on capital employed, which the company defines as operating income divided by total capital employed. The Board of Directors also monitors the level of dividends to ordinary shareholders.

The company's objectives when managing capital are:

- a) to safeguard the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and
- b) to provide an adequate return to shareholders.

The company manages the capital structure in the context of economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the company may, for example, adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. The company monitors capital on the basis of the debt-to-equity ratio of total debt-to-equity.

The debt-to-equity ratios as at 30 June 2011 and at 30 June 2010 were as follows:

|                       | 2011       | 2010<br>n thousand) |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|
|                       | (Nupees ii | i tilousaliu)       |
| Total debt            | 1,877,415  | 1,422,574           |
| Total equity and debt | 3,345,194  | 2,656,848           |
| Debt-to-equity ratio  | 56%        | 54%                 |

There were no changes in the company's approach to capital management during the year and the company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

#### 36. **OPERATING SEGMENTS**

These financial statements have been prepared on the basis of a single reportable segment.

- **36.1** Sales from blades represent 99.96% (2010: 99.89%) of total sales of the company.
- **36.2** Significant sales are made by the company in the following countries:

|                      | 2011                 | 2010      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
|                      | (Rupees in thousand) |           |  |
| - 11.                |                      |           |  |
| Pakistan             | 1,283,357            | 932,595   |  |
| Iran                 | 224,557              | 165,711   |  |
| Saudi Arabia         | 199,927              | 153,058   |  |
| China                | 107,584              | 146,226   |  |
| Bangladesh           | 99,686               | 95,203    |  |
| Jordan               | 67,250               | 13,828    |  |
| Syria                | 55,120               | 103,295   |  |
| Brazil               | 54,458               | 36,145    |  |
| Yemen                | 24,869               | 25,398    |  |
| Morocco              | 31,171               | 21,984    |  |
| Angola               | 24,170               | 9,595     |  |
| United Arab Emirates | 20,457               | 25,761    |  |
| Taiwan               | 16,153               | 13,868    |  |
| Vietnam              | 13,517               | 23,890    |  |
| Egypt                | 11,558               | 6,479     |  |
| Other countries      | 47,116               | 45,591    |  |
|                      | 2,280,950            | 1,818,627 |  |

Sales are attributed to countries on the basis of the customers' location.

|     |   | Note       | 2011<br>(Rupees ir   | 2010<br>n thousand)  |
|-----|---|------------|--|--|
| 37. | CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS  |            |  |  |
|     | Profit before taxation Adjustments for non-cash and other items:  |            | 290,118  | 200,948  |
|     | Finance cost  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment Depreciation on investment property Provision for gratuity Provision for superannuation fund scheme Profit on bank deposits Provision for doubtful debt Slow moving raw material stock written off Impairment on long term investments Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment Provision for WPPF and WWF Unrealized gain on investment at fair value through profit or loss Transfer to profit and loss account on sale of available for sale long term investments Unrealized exchange gain Dividend income | 6.1<br>7   | 225,437<br>77,415<br>750<br>9,404<br>10,048<br>(3,941)<br>465<br>940<br>7,503<br>(9,882)<br>17,307<br>(52,437) | 169,631<br>61,604<br>750<br>8,343<br>9,417<br>(3,991)<br>-<br>31,234<br>(5,473)<br>14,807<br>(28,659)<br>(60,212)<br>(463)<br>(12,719) |
|     |   |            | 243,637  | 184,269  |
|     | Operating profit before working capital changes   |            | 533,755  | 385,217  |
|     | Decrease / (increase) in current assets Stores and spares Stock-in-trade Trade debtors Short term investment Loans, advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables   |            | 939<br>(89,247)<br>(387,889)<br>127,606<br>(40,034)  | (42,070)<br>(20,489)<br>(23,939)<br>(281,414)<br>57,034  |
|     | Increase / (decrease) in current liabilities  |            | (388,625)  | (310,878)  |
|     | Trade and other payables  |            | 135,439  | 104,452  |
|     |   |            | 280,569  | 178,791  |
| 38. | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT  |            |  |  |
|     | Cash and bank balances<br>Short term running finance - secured  | 15<br>17.1 | 78,549<br>(839,777)  | 83,095<br>(412,291)  |
|     |   |            | (761,228)  | (329,196)  |

### 39. EARNINGS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED

There is no dilutive effect on the basic earnings per share of the company, which is based on:

|                                    |                    | 2011    | 2010    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Profit for the year after taxation | Rupees in thousand | 221,404 | 202,633 |
| Weighted average number of shares  | Number in thousand | 41,822  | 41,822  |
| Earnings per share                 | Rupees             | 5.29    | 4.85    |

|     |                               | Production capacity   |                |                      |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|
|     |                               | (Unit in<br>millions) | 2011<br>(Units | 2010<br>in millions) |  |  |
| 40. | PLANT CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION |                       |                |                      |  |  |
|     | Hyderabad plant               | 525                   | 632            | 602                  |  |  |
|     | Lahore plant                  | 750                   | 895            | 802                  |  |  |
|     |                               |                       | 1,527          | 1,404                |  |  |

### 41. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorized for issue on 06 October 2011 by the Board of Directors of the company.

## 42. GENERAL

## 42.1 Corresponding figures

Corresponding figures have been re-arranged or reclassified wherever necessary, for the purposes of comparison. However, no significant re-arrangements or re-classification have been made.

## 42.2 Dividend - post balance sheet event

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 06 October 2011 has proposed a final cash dividend of Re. 1 per share (2010: Re. 0.50 per share) for the year ended 30 June 2011 amounting to Rs. 41.822 million (2010: Rs. 20.911 million) for the approval of the members at the Annual General Meeting to be held on 31 October 2011. These financial statements do not reflect this proposed dividend payable.

LAHORE: October 06, 2011 Syed Shahid Ali Chief Executive Officer Muhammad Shafique Anjum Director

# **Key Operating Financial Data**

| Rs.(000)  | 2011       | 2010       | 2009      | 2008      | 2007      | 2006      | 2005      | 2004      | 2003      | 2002      | 2001      |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sales   | 4,605,309  | 3,574,921  | 2,830,565 | 2,012,941 | 1,288,155 | 1,248,908 | 1,223,935 | 1,035,357 | 1,036,704 | 871,577   | 750,293   |
| Export Sales                                    | 997,593    | 886,032    | 684,688   | 449,572   | 413,219   | 362,053   | 309,188   | 215,422   | 154,114   | 127,027   | 118,592   |
| Gross Profit                                    | 1,021,919  | 709,028    | 520,888   | 290,816   | 255,862   | 278,222   | 438,435   | 390,336   | 404,735   | 282,452   | 181,808   |
| Profit before Taxation                          | 465,230    | 281,535    | (10,493)  | 32,340    | 102,261   | 101,201   | 287,344   | 282,082   | 437,210   | 197,385   | 94,376    |
| Profit after Taxation                           | 352,166    | 266,341    | (48,763)  | 22,957    | 88,733    | 91,726    | 218,743   | 212,742   | 363,535   | 138,577   | 50,494    |
| Shareholders' Equity +                          | 332,100    | 200,541    | (40,703)  | 22,557    | 00,733    | 31,720    | 210,743   | 212,772   | 303,333   | 130,377   | 30,434    |
| Revaluation Surplus                             | 2,379,063  | 2,036,603  | 1,851,453 | 1,352,119 | 1,429,131 | 1,258,609 | 1,128,438 | 1,034,330 | 610,855   | 317,254   | 220,357   |
| Fixed Assets - Net                              | 2,073,552  | 2,148,004  | 1,975,012 | 1,095,561 | 871,003   | 678,552   | 347,448   | 392,538   | 177,244   | 118,690   | 127,876   |
| Total Assets                                    | 5,074,379  | 4,230,548  | 3,903,684 | 2,735,425 | 2,212,719 | 2,032,245 | 1,649,520 | 1,488,980 | 960,204   | 706,308   | 539,545   |
| Total Liabilities                               | 2,695,316  | 2,193,945  | 2,052,231 | 1,383,306 | 783,185   | 773,636   | 521,082   | 454,650   | 349,349   | 389,054   | 319,188   |
| Current Assets                                  | 2,641,681  | 1,920,089  | 1,653,905 | 1,238,574 | 958,036   | 1,044,803 | 1,091,205 | 921,615   | 660,629   | 571,422   | 397,760   |
| Current Liabilities                             | 2,610,174  | 2,132,211  | 1,974,534 | 1,346,486 | 756,760   | 743,630   | 514,882   | 407,749   | 301,570   | 380,163   | 224,899   |
| Cash Dividend                                   | 10%        | 50%        | 0%        | 0%        | 20%       | 20%       | 70%       | 100%      | 150%      | 133%      | 50%       |
| Stock Dividend                                  | 0%         | 900%       | 0%        | 0%        | 0%        | 0%        | 0%        | 0%        | 0%        | 0%        | 0%        |
|   | 11,822,250 | 41,822,250 | 4,182,225 | 4,182,225 | 4,182,225 | 4,182,225 | 4,182,225 | 4,182,225 | 4,182,225 | 4,182,225 | 4,182,225 |
| Important Ratios                                |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   | 2011       | 2010       | 2009      | 2008      | 2007      | 2006      | 2005      | 2004      | 2003      | 2002      | 2001      |
| Profitability                                   |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Gross Profit                                    | 22.19%     | 19.83%     | 18.40%    | 14.45%    | 19.86%    | 22.28%    | 35.82%    | 37.70%    | 39.04%    | 32.41%    | 24.23%    |
| Profit before Tax                               | 10.10%     | 7.88%      | -0.37%    | 1.61%     | 7.94%     | 8.10%     | 23.48%    | 27.24%    | 42.17%    | 22.65%    | 12.58%    |
| Profit after Tax                                | 7.65%      | 7.45%      | -1.72%    | 1.14%     | 6.89%     | 7.34%     | 17.87%    | 20.55%    | 35.07%    | 15.90%    | 6.73%     |
| Return to Equity                                | 7.0570     | 7.4370     | 1.7270    | 1.1470    | 0.0570    | 7.5470    | 17.0770   | 20.5570   | 33.0770   | 13.5070   | 0.7570    |
| Return on Equity before Ta                      | x 19.56%   | 13.82%     | -0.57%    | 2.39%     | 7.16%     | 8.04%     | 25.46%    | 27.27%    | 71.57%    | 62.22%    | 42.83%    |
| Return on Equity after Tax                      |            | 13.08%     | -2.63%    | 1.70%     | 6.21%     | 7.29%     | 19.38%    | 20.57%    | 59.51%    | 43.68%    | 22.91%    |
| Earning per Shares                              | 8.42       | 6.37       | (11.66)   | 5.49      | 21.22     | 21.93     | 52.30     | 50.87     | 86.92     | 33.13     | 12.07     |
| Liquidity/Leverage                              | 0.42       | 0.57       | (11.00)   | 5.45      | 21.22     | 21.55     | 32.30     | 30.07     | 00.52     | 33.13     | 12.07     |
| Current Ratio                                   | 1.01       | 0.90       | 0.84      | 0.92      | 1.27      | 1.41      | 2.12      | 2.26      | 2.19      | 1.50      | 1.77      |
| Break-up Value per Share                        | 56.89      | 48.70      | 442.70    | 323.30    | 341.72    | 300.94    | 269.82    | 247.32    | 146.06    | 75.86     | 52.69     |
| Total Liabilities to Equity                     | 1.13       | 1.08       | 1.11      | 1.02      | 0.55      | 0.61      | 0.46      | 0.44      | 0.57      | 1.23      | 1.45      |
|   |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| % Change  | 2011       | 2010       | 2009      | 2008      | 2007      | 2006      | 2005      | 2004      | 2003      | 2002      | 2001      |
| Sales   | 28.82%     | 26.30%     | 40.62%    | 56.27%    | 3.14%     | 2.04%     | 18.21%    | -0.13%    | 18.95%    | 16.16%    | 18.21%    |
| Export Sales                                    | 12.59%     | 29.41%     | 52.30%    | 8.80%     | 14.13%    | 17.10%    | 43.53%    | 39.78%    | 21.32%    | 7.11%     | 40.91%    |
| Gross Profit                                    | 44.13%     | 36.12%     | 79.11%    | 13.66%    | -8.04%    | -36.54%   | 12.32%    | -3.56%    | 43.29%    | 55.36%    | 32.49%    |
| Profit before Taxation                          | 65.25%     | -2783.07%  | -132.45%  | -68.38%   | 1.05%     | -64.78%   | 1.87%     | -35.48%   | 121.50%   | 109.15%   | 82.75%    |
| Profit after Taxation<br>Shareholders' Equity + | 32.22%     | -646.19%   | -312.41%  | -74.13%   | -3.26%    | -58.07%   | 2.82%     | -41.48%   | 162.33%   | 174.44%   | 70.65%    |
| Revaluation Surplus                             | 16.82%     | 10.00%     | 36.93%    | -5.39%    | 13.55%    | 11.54%    | 9.10%     | 69.32%    | 92.54%    | 43.97%    | 15.51%    |
| Fixed Assets - Net                              | -3.47%     | 8.76%      | 80.27%    | 25.78%    | 28.36%    | 95.30%    | -11.49%   | 121.47%   | 49.33%    | -7.18%    | -10.92%   |
| Total Assets                                    | 19.95%     | 8.37%      | 42.71%    | 23.62%    | 8.88%     | 23.20%    | 10.78%    | 55.07%    | 35.95%    | 30.91%    | 14.53%    |
| Total Liabilities                               | 22.85%     | 6.91%      | 48.36%    | 76.63%    | 1.23%     | 48.47%    | 14.61%    | 30.14%    | -10.21%   | 21.89%    | 13.87%    |
| Current Assets                                  | 37.58%     | 16.09%     | 33.53%    | 29.28%    | -8.30%    | -4.25%    | 18.40%    | 39.51%    | 15.61%    | 43.66%    | 28.51%    |
| Current Liabilities                             | 22.42%     | 7.99%      | 46.64%    | 77.93%    | 1.77%     | 44.43%    | 26.27%    | 35.21%    | -20.67%   | 69.04%    | 16.20%    |
| Dividend  | -80.00%    | 1.55/0     | 70.04/0   | -100.00%  | 0.00%     | -71.43%   | -30.00%   | -33.33%   | 12.78%    | 166.00%   | 72.41%    |
|   | 00.0070    |            |           | 100.0070  | 3.0070    | , 1,75/0  | 33.0070   | 33.3370   | 12.7070   | 100.0070  | , 2.71/0  |

# Pattern of Shareholding as at June 30, 2011

| NUMBER OF SHAREHOLDERS | SHA       | TOTAL NUMBER OF<br>SHARES HELD |            |
|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|
|                        | FROM      | то                             |            |
|                        |           |                                |            |
| 1,210                  | 1         | 100                            | 48,583     |
| 858                    | 101       | 500                            | 243,929    |
| 414                    | 501       | 1,000                          | 351,187    |
| 517                    | 1,001     | 5,000                          | 1,265,550  |
| 94                     | 5,001     | 10,000                         | 686,330    |
| 40                     | 10,001    | 15,000                         | 492,009    |
| 15                     | 15,001    | 20,000                         | 261,630    |
| 6                      | 20,001    | 25,000                         | 131,049    |
| 6                      | 25,001    | 30,000                         | 165,266    |
| 2                      | 30,001    | 35,000                         | 67,790     |
| 7                      | 35,001    | 45,000                         | 288,530    |
| 8                      | 45,001    | 55,000                         | 389,552    |
| 1                      | 55,001    | 65,000                         | 55,260     |
| 2                      | 65,001    | 75,000                         | 143,876    |
| 2                      | 75,001    | 85,000                         | 163,600    |
| 3                      | 85,001    | 95,000                         | 261,539    |
| 2                      | 95,001    | 125,000                        | 221,190    |
| 1                      | 170,001   | 195,000                        | 190,990    |
| 1                      | 195,001   | 255,000                        | 250,530    |
| 1                      | 255,001   | 385,000                        | 337,997    |
| 1                      | 385,001   | 395,000                        | 394,080    |
| 1                      | 395,001   | 601,000                        | 600,290    |
| 3                      | 601,001   | 640,000                        | 1,845,030  |
| 1                      | 760,001   | 2,645,000                      | 1,884,363  |
| 1                      | 2,645,001 | 2,735,000                      | 2,731,000  |
| 1                      | 2,735,001 | 3,475,000                      | 3,474,000  |
| 1                      | 3,475,001 | 3,555,000                      | 3,550,640  |
| 1                      | 3,555,001 | 5,445,000                      | 5,442,060  |
| 1                      | 5,445,001 | 5,500,000                      | 5,500,000  |
| 1                      | 5,500,001 | 11,000,000                     | 10,384,400 |
| 3,202                  |           |                                | 41,822,250 |

| Categories of Shareholders                  | No. of<br>Shareholders | Shares<br>Held | Percentage % |  |
|---|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| ASSOCIATED COMPANIES & UNDERTAKINGS         |                        |                |              |  |
| IGI INSURANCE LIMITED                       | 1                      | 5,442,060      | 13.01        |  |
| LOADS LIMITED                               | 1                      | 2,731,000      | 6.53         |  |
| NIT & ICP                                   |                        |                |              |  |
| NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN                   | 4                      | 4,026,471      | 9.63         |  |
| CEO, DIRECTORS, SPOUSE & MINOR CHILDREN     |                        |                |              |  |
| SYED SHAHID ALI                             | 1                      | 10,384,400     | 24.83        |  |
| DR. MRS. NILOUFER MAHDI                     | 1                      | 603,170        | 1.44         |  |
| MRS. FERIEL ALI MEHDI                       | 1                      | 250,530        | 0.60         |  |
| SYED SHEHARYAR ALI                          | 1                      | 3,474,000      | 8.31         |  |
| MR. MUHAMMAD SHAFIQUE ANJUM                 | 1                      | 25,050         | 0.06         |  |
| EXECUTIVES                                  | 1                      | 180            | -            |  |
| INVESTMENT COMPANIES                        | 1                      | 1,000          | -            |  |
| JOINT STOCK COMPANIES                       | 38                     | 333,974        | 0.80         |  |
| BANKS, DEVELOPMENT FINANCE INSTITUTION,     | 10                     | 2,650,331      | 6.34         |  |
| NON-BANKING FINANCE INSTITUTIONS, INSURANCE |                        |                | -            |  |
| FOREIGN COMPANY                             | 1                      | 5,500,000      | 13.15        |  |
| PUBLIC SECTOR & CORPORATIONS                | -                      | -              | -            |  |
| MODARABA'S                                  | 2                      | 11,950         | 0.03         |  |
| OTHERS                                      | 1                      | 10             | -            |  |
| INDIVIDUALS                                 | 3,137                  | 6,388,124      | 15.27        |  |
|   | 3,202                  | 41,822,250     | 100          |  |

# **SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% CERTIFICATES**

| Sr. No. | Name of Shareholder   | Shares     |  |
|---------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| 1       | IGI INSURANCE LIMITED | 5,442,060  |  |
| 2       | SYED SHAHID ALI       | 10,384,400 |  |
| 3       | M/S. ESCANABA LTD.    | 5,500,000  |  |

# Detail of shares purchased by Syed Shahid Ali

| TOTAL SHARES PURCHASED | 8.582         |                |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 19-07-2011             | 2,579         | 53.89          |
| 30-06-2011             | 6,003         | 53.65          |
| DATE OF PURCHASE       | NO. OF SHARES | RATE PER SHARE |

# Form of Proxy

| We,   |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |
|---|---------------|------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| of  | CDC           | A/C NO.,   | / FOLIC  | ) NO          |       |               |            |
| being a shareholder of the Treet            | Corporation   | Limited    | (The     | Company)      | do    | hereby        | appoint,   |
| Mr./Miss/Ms                                 |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |
| of  | CDC A/C       | NO. / FOLI | O NO.    |               |       |               | and        |
| or failing him/her                          |               | of         | f        |               |       |               |            |
| who is/are also a shareholder of the said C | Company, as n | ny/our pro | oxy in r | my/our abse   | nce a | nd to vot     | e for me/  |
| us at the Annual General Meeting of the C   | Company to b  | e held on  | 31 Oct   | ober 2011 (   | Mond  | day) at 11    | :00 A. M.  |
| at 72-B, Kotlakhpat Industrial Area, Lahor  | e and at any  | adjournn   | nent th  | nereof in the | e sam | ne manne      | er as I/we |
| myself/ourselves would vote if personally   | present at su | ch meetin  | ıg.      |               |       |               |            |
| As witness my/our hands in this day of      |               | 2011.      |          |               |       |               | $\neg$     |
|   |               |            |          |               | _     | venue<br>tamp |            |
|   |               |            |          |               |       | Rs. 5/-       |            |
| Signature                                   |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |
| Address                                     |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |
|   |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |
| No. of shares held                          |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |
|   |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |
| Witness:-                                   |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |
| Name  |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |
| Address                                     |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |
|   |               |            |          |               |       |               |            |

## **IMPORTANT:**

This instrument appointing a proxy, duly completed, must be received at the registered Office of the Company at 72-B, Kot Lakhpat Industrial, Area Lahore not later than 48 hours before the time of holding the Annual General Meeting.

## For Appointing Proxies

- b. Attested copies of the CNIC or the passport of beneficial owners shall be furnished with the proxy
- The proxy shall produce his original CNIC or original passport at the time of the Meeting.
- In case of corporate entity, the Board's resolution / power of attorney with specimen signature shall be furnished along with proxy form to the Company.

AFFIX CORRECT POSTAGE The Company Secretary TREET CORPORATION LIMITED 72-B Industrial Area, Kot Lakhpat, Lahore - Pakistan





GLOBAL ECONO TRADE (PVT.) LIMITED (A wholly owned subsidiary of Treet Corporation Ltd.)



TCL LABOR-HIRE COMPANY (Pvt.) LIMITED (A wholly owned subsidiary of GLOBAL ECONO TRADE (PVT.) LIMITED)



FIRST TREET MANUFACTURING MODARABA (Managed & Controlled By Global Econo Trade (Pvt.) Limited)







